MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER

ISSUE NO. 4

The Montana Administrative Register (MAR or Register), a twice-monthly publication, has three sections. The Notice Section contains state agencies' proposed new, amended, or repealed rules; the rationale for the change; date and address of public hearing; and where written comments may be submitted. The Rule Section contains final rule notices which show any changes made since the proposal stage. All rule actions are effective the day after print publication of the adoption notice unless otherwise specified in the final notice. The Interpretation Section contains the Attorney General's opinions and state declaratory rulings. Special notices and tables are found at the end of each Register.

Inquiries regarding the rulemaking process, including material found in the Montana Administrative Register and the Administrative Rules of Montana, may be made by calling the Secretary of State's Office, Administrative Rules Services, at (406) 444-2055.

Page Number

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROPOSAL NOTICE SECTION

ADMINISTRATION, Department of, Title 2

2-59-411 Notice of Proposed Amendment - Continuing Education. No Public Hearing Contemplated.

159-161

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, Department of, Title 17

17-276 (Board of Environmental Review) (Water Quality) Notice of Extension of Comment Period on Proposed Amendment - Outstanding Resource Water Designation for the Gallatin River.

162-163

17-284 (Solid Waste) Notice of Public Hearing on Proposed Amendment, Adoption, and Repeal - Licensing and Operation of Solid Waste Landfill Facilities.

164-248

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, Department of, Title 24

24-17-236 Notice of Public Hearing on Proposed Amendment - Prevailing Wage Rates for Public Works Projects - Building Construction Services, Heavy Construction Services, Highway Construction Services, and Nonconstruction Services.

249-251

24-159-73 (Board of Nursing) Notice of Public Hearing on Proposed Amendment and Adoption - Cosmetic Procedure Standards - Nonroutine Applications - Nursing.

252-255

LABOR AND INDUSTRY (Continued)	Page Number
24-171-27 (Board of Outfitters) Notice of Public Hearing on Pro Amendment and Adoption - Fees - Qualifications - Outfitters.	posed 256-260
PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, Department of, T	itle 37
37-465 Notice of Proposed Amendment - Psychiatric Resident Treatment Facility (PRTF) Services - Reimbursement. No Hearing Contemplated.	
RULE ADOPTION SECTION	
AGRICULTURE, Department of, Title 4	
4-14-184 Notice of Amendment - Raising the Wheat and Assessment.	Barley 264
LABOR AND INDUSTRY, Department of, Title 24	
24-111-22 (Alternative Health Care Board) Notice of Amend Continuing Education.	ment - 265
PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, Department of, T	itle 37
37-460 Notice of Adoption, Amendment, and Repeal - Targeted Management for Youth With Serious Emotional Disturbance.	d Case 266-271
37-463 Notice of Adoption - Mental Health Center Services for With Serious Emotional Disturbance (SED).	Youth 272-273
SPECIAL NOTICE AND TABLE SECTION	<u>DN</u>
Function of Administrative Rule Review Committee.	274-275
How to Use ARM and MAR.	276
Accumulative Table.	277-287
Boards and Councils Appointees.	288-294
Vacancies on Boards and Councils.	295-302

4-2/26/09 -ii-

BEFORE THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION OF THE STATE OF MONTANA

In the matter of the amendment of ARM 2.59.1711 regarding continuing education)	NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT
)))	NO PUBLIC HEARING CONTEMPLATED

TO: All Concerned Persons

- 1. On March 30, 2009, the Division of Banking and Financial Institutions proposes to amend the above-stated rule.
- 2. The Department of Administration, Division of Banking and Financial Institutions, will make reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities who wish to participate in this rulemaking process or need an alternative accessible format of this notice. If you require an accommodation, contact the Division of Banking and Financial Institutions no later than 5:00 p.m. on March 20, 2009, to advise us of the nature of the accommodation that you need. Please contact Christopher Romano, Division of Banking and Financial Institutions, P.O. Box 200546, Helena, MT 59620-0546; telephone (406) 841-2928; TDD (406) 444-1421; facsimile (406) 841-2930; e-mail to cromano@mt.gov.
- 3. The rule proposed to be amended provides as follows, stricken matter interlined, new matter underlined:

2.59.1711 CONTINUING EDUCATION (1) remains the same.

- (2) Beginning June 1, 2008 2009, and annually thereafter, all individual mortgage brokers and loan originators must complete a minimum of one hour of the required 12 hours of continuing education each year reviewing the Montana Mortgage Broker and Loan Originator Licensing Act and Administrative Rules of Montana (ARM) Title 2, chapter 59, subchapter 17. The course must be presented by a provider approved by the department.
 - (3) through (5) remain the same.

AUTH: <u>32-9-118</u>, 32-9-130, MCA IMP: <u>32-9-118</u>, 32-9-130, MCA

STATEMENT OF REASONABLE NECESSITY: Several approved continuing education providers have not renewed courses that would have met the requirement set forth by ARM 2.59.1711(2). Given that there are limited offerings in continuing education courses related to Montana mortgage broker and loan originator statutes and administrative rules, the department believes it is necessary to delay the implementation of this continuing education requirement until the next licensing renewal period. The department has included 32-9-118, MCA, within the authority and implementation citations to make them more complete. This statute sets forth

that all individual mortgage brokers and loan originators must complete 12 hours of continuing education for each license renewal and that the continuing education courses must be approved by the department.

- 4. Concerned persons may present their data, views, or arguments concerning the proposed action in writing to Lorraine Schneider, Legal Counsel, Division of Banking and Financial Institutions, P.O. Box 200546, Helena, MT 59620-0546; faxed to the office at (406) 841-2930; e-mailed to Ischneider@mt.gov, and must be received no later than 5:00 p.m., March 27, 2009.
- 5. If persons who are directly affected by the proposed action wish to present their data, views, or arguments orally or in writing at a public hearing, they must make a written request for a hearing and submit the request along with any comments they have to Lorraine Schneider, Legal Counsel, Division of Banking and Financial Institutions, P.O. Box 200546, Helena, MT 59620-0546; faxed to the office at (406) 841-2930; e-mailed to Ischneider@mt.gov, and must be received no later than 5:00 p.m., March 27, 2009.
- 6. If the Division of Banking and Financial Institutions receives requests for a public hearing on the proposed action from either 10% or 25, whichever is less, of those who are directly affected by the proposed action, from the appropriate administrative rule review committee of the Legislature, from a governmental agency or subdivision, or from an association having no less than 25 members who will be directly affected, a hearing will be held at a later date. Notice of the hearing will be published in the Montana Administrative Register. Ten percent of those persons directly affected has been determined to be 29 based on the number of actively licensed mortgage brokers and loan originators as of publication of this notice.
- 7. An electronic copy of this proposal notice is available through the department's web site at http://doa.mt.gov/administrativerules.asp. The department strives to make the electronic copy of the notice conform to the official version of the notice, as printed in the Montana Administrative Register, but advises all concerned persons that if a discrepancy exists between the official printed text of the notice and the electronic version of the notice, only the official printed text will be considered. In addition, although the department works to keep its web site accessible at all times, concerned persons should be aware that the web site may be unavailable during some periods, due to system maintenance or technical problems.
- 8. The Division of Banking and Financial Institutions maintains a list of interested persons who wish to receive notices of rulemaking actions proposed by this division. Persons who wish to have their name added to the mailing list shall make a written request that includes the name and mailing address of the person to receive notices and specifies that the person wishes to receive notices regarding division rulemaking actions. Such written requests may be mailed or delivered to Christopher Romano, Division of Banking and Financial Institutions, 301 S. Park, Ste. 316, P.O. Box 200546, Helena, MT 59620-0546; faxed to the office at (406)

841-2930; e-mailed to cromano@mt.gov; or may be made by completing a request form at any rules hearing held by the department.

9. The bill sponsor notice requirements of 2-4-302, MCA, do not apply.

By: /s/ Janet R. Kelly
Janet R. Kelly, Director
Department of Administration

By: /s/ Michael P. Manion
Michael P. Manion, Rule Reviewer
Department of Administration

Certified to the Secretary of State February 17, 2009.

BEFORE THE BOARD OF ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW OF THE STATE OF MONTANA

In the matter of the amendment of ARM	NOTICE OF EXTENSION O
17.30.617 and 17.30.638 pertaining to	COMMENT PERIOD ON
outstanding resource water designation	PROPOSED AMENDMENT
for the Gallatin River	
	(WATER QUALITY)

TO: All Concerned Persons

- 1. On October 5, 2006, the Board of Environmental Review published MAR Notice No. 17-254 regarding a notice of public hearing on the proposed amendment of the above-stated rules at page 2294, 2006 Montana Administrative Register, issue number 19. On March 22, 2007, the board published MAR Notice No. 17-257 regarding a notice of extension of comment period on the proposed amendment of the above-stated rules at page 328, 2007 Montana Administrative Register, issue number 6. On September 20, 2007, the board published MAR Notice No. 17-263 regarding a notice of extension of comment period on the proposed amendment of the above-stated rules at page 1398, 2007 Montana Administrative Register, issue number 18. On March 13, 2008, the board published MAR Notice No. 17-268 extending the comment period on the proposed amendment of the above-stated rules at page 438, 2008 Montana Administrative Register, issue number 5. On September 11, 2008, the board published MAR Notice No. 17-276 extending the comment period on the proposed amendment of the above-stated rules at page 1953, 2008 Montana Administrative Register, issue number 17.
- 2. During the initial comment period, the board received a number of comments opposing adoption of the proposed rule amendments on grounds that the amended rules would render a number of properties in the Big Sky area undevelopable. The draft environmental impact statement on the proposed rule amendments indicates that the rule amendments would not preclude full development in the Big Sky area if certain mechanisms, such as central sewers and advanced treatment, are implemented. However, the record did not indicate whether regulatory or other means to require or facilitate implementation of these mechanisms are feasible. At the close of the initial comment period, the board was notified that the original petitioners for this rulemaking and developers were discussing means of accomplishing this goal. For that reason, the board extended the comment period to July 2, 2007. During the second comment period, the board received comments indicating that the discussions had been continuing, that progress was being made, and that an engineering feasibility study was underway. The commentors requested further extension of the comment period. The board granted their request and extended the comment period to January 4, 2008. On January 4, 2008, the board received a comment indicating that the feasibility study will be completed in May of 2008 and requesting that the comment period be further extended. The board has granted this request and is extending the comment period to July 18, 2008. On July 2, 2008, the board received a comment indicating that the

feasibility study would be completed in July and requesting a further extension of the comment period. The board has granted this request.

On December 29, 2008, the board received a comment indicating that the feasibility study indicates that extending wastewater hookups for the Big Sky Water and Sewer district wastewater treatment plant along the Gallatin River would be more effective in protecting the Gallatin River than adoption of the proposed rules. The commentor requested that the comment period be extended during a public participation process and a search for funding. The board has granted that request.

- 3. Written data, views, or arguments may be submitted to Elois Johnson, Paralegal, Department of Environmental Quality, 1520 E. Sixth Avenue, P.O. Box 200901, Helena, Montana, 59620-0901; faxed to (406) 444-4386; or e-mailed to ejohnson@mt.gov, no later than July 15, 2009. To be guaranteed consideration, mailed comments must be postmarked on or before that date.
- 4. The board will make reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities who wish to participate in this rulemaking action or need an alternative accessible format of this notice. If you require an accommodation, contact the board no later than 5:00 p.m., March 16, 2009, to advise us of the nature of the accommodation that you need. Please contact the board secretary at P.O. Box 200901, Helena, Montana 59620-0901; phone (406) 444-2544; fax (406) 444-4386; or e-mail ber@mt.gov.

Reviewed by:	BOARD OF ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
<u>/s/ John F. North</u>	BY: <u>/s/ Joseph W. Russell</u>
JOHN F. NORTH	JOSEPH W. RUSSELL, M.P.H.

Chairman

Certified to the Secretary of State, February 17, 2009.

Rule Reviewer

BEFORE THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY OF THE STATE OF MONTANA

In the matter of the amendment of ARM) NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON
17.50.403, 17.50.410, 17.50.501 through) PROPOSED AMENDMENT,
17.50.503, 17.50.508, 17.50.509, and) ADOPTION, AND REPEAL
17.50.513; the adoption of New Rules I	
through LI; and the repeal of ARM) (SOLID WASTE)
17.50.505, 17.50.506, 17.50.510,)
17.50.511, 17.50.526, 17.50.530,)
17.50.531, 17.50.542, 17.50.701,)
17.50.702, 17.50.705 through 17.50.710,)
17.50.715, 17.50.716, and 17.50.720)
through 17.50.726 pertaining to the)
licensing and operation of solid waste)
landfill facilities)

TO: All Concerned Persons

- 1. On April 3, 2009, at 10:30 a.m., a public hearing will be held in Room 111 of the Metcalf Building, 1520 East Sixth Avenue, Helena, Montana, to consider the proposed amendment, adoption, and repeal of the above-stated rules.
- 2. The department will make reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities who wish to participate in this public hearing or need an alternative accessible format of this notice. If you require an accommodation, please contact Elois Johnson, Paralegal, no later than 5:00 p.m., March 16, 2009, to advise us of the nature of the accommodation that you need. Please contact Elois Johnson at Department of Environmental Quality, P.O. Box 200901, Helena, Montana 59620-0901; phone (406) 444-2630; fax (406) 444-4386; or e-mail ejohnson@mt.gov.
- 3. The department is proposing to adopt New Rule I into ARM Title 17, chapter 50, subchapter 5, and the new subchapters listed below into ARM Title 17, chapter 50. The department is proposing to adopt New Rules II through XI as New Subchapter I; New Rules XII through XXIX as New Subchapter II; New Rules XXX through XXXIV as New Subchapter III; New Rules XXXV through XLVI as New Subchapter IV; and New Rules XLVII through LI as New Subchapter V.
- 4. The rules proposed to be amended provide as follows, stricken matter interlined, new matter underlined:
- <u>17.50.403 DEFINITIONS</u> Unless the context requires otherwise, in this subchapter the following definitions apply:
 - (1) through (5) remain the same.
- (6) "Contaminated soil" means soil, rocks, dirt, or earth that has been made impure by contact, commingling, or consolidation with organic compounds such as petroleum hydrocarbons. The term This definition does not include soils

contaminated solely by inorganic metals, or soils that meet the definition of hazardous waste under ARM <u>17.54.201</u> <u>Title 17</u>, chapter 53, or regulated PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls) contaminated soils.

- (7) through (12) remain the same.
- (13) "Interim closure" means the period of time from the department's receipt of the certification required in ARM 17.50.530(1)(h) [NEW RULE XLIX(10)] until the department verifies closure compliance under ARM 17.50.530 approves that certification.
 - (14) through (54) remain the same.

AUTH: 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221, MCA

IMP: 75-10-115, 75-10-221, MCA

<u>17.50.410 ANNUAL OPERATING LICENSE REQUIRED</u> (1) through (6)(c) remain the same.

(7) Fees at a facility in interim closure must be held in abeyance by the department. Once a facility is in interim closure, its duty to pay license fees is suspended. If the department determines, pursuant to ARM 17.50.530 [NEW RULE XLIX(10)], that not to approve certification of closure was not completed in compliance with the closure plan, the owner or operator shall pay to the department the suspended fees held in abeyance to the department. An owner or operator of a facility for which the department has determined by the department not to have completed closure in compliance with the facility's closure plan approve certification of closure shall, after the owner or operator believes that closure has been completed in compliance with the closure plan, submit a new certification as required in ARM 17.50.530(1)(h) under [NEW RULE XLIX(10)]. The facility is then again in interim closure, pending re-inspection and verification of closure compliance approval of closure certification by the department.

Tables 1 through 3 remain the same.

AUTH: 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221, MCA IMP: 75-10-115, 75-10-204, 75-10-221, MCA

REASON: The department is proposing to amend the definition of "contaminated" soils in ARM 17.50.403(6). The current definition cites a rule of the department, ARM 17.54.201, that was repealed in 2001. That rule was repealed at p. 169, 2001 Montana Administrative Register, issue number 2, effective January 26, 2001, and new Montana hazardous waste rules were adopted. One of those new rules, ARM 17.53.301, incorporates by reference a regulation of the federal Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 40 CFR 260.10, that defines contaminated soils that constitute hazardous waste. ARM 17.50.403(6) has not previously been updated to cite the proper hazardous waste rule. It is necessary to change the citation in that rule so that it refers to the current definition in the hazardous waste rules. In addition, a definition of "contaminated soils" is being proposed to be added to ARM 17.50.502. This definition explicitly excludes soils contaminated by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Because the phrase "contaminated soils, defined in ARM 17.50.403," is used in ARM 17.50.410 to establish the licensing fee for a

landfarm that could treat contaminated soils and that would be regulated under ARM Title 17, chapter 5, subchapter 5, it is necessary to have the definitions be identical. So, it is necessary to amend ARM 17.50.403 to have the same definition of "contaminated soils" as in ARM 17.50.502.

Existing ARM 17.50.410, which uses the definition of interim closure from existing ARM 17.50.403(13), requires the department to hold in abeyance fees owed by a solid waste management facility after the facility's engineer certifies that the facility has been closed according to its approved closure plan, but before the department has inspected the facility and approved the certification. The proposed amendments to ARM 17.50.403 and 17.50.410, which would substitute references to New Rule XLIX for the reference to ARM 17.50.530, the existing closure rule, are necessary because ARM 17.50.530 is being proposed to be repealed, with similar closure requirements being proposed in New Rule XLIX. No substantive change is intended.

17.50.501 PURPOSE AND APPLICABILITY (1) and (2) remain the same.

- (3) These rules apply to All applicants, licensees, owners, and operators of solid waste management systems and facilities shall comply with this subchapter, except as otherwise specifically provided in this subchapter. Wherever there is a requirement imposed on an owner or operator in this subchapter, the licensee also shall comply with that requirement.
- (4) The effective dates of ARM 17.50.506 and 17.50.511(1)(e) and (g) are extended until April 9, 1994, as they apply to existing landfill units and lateral expansions to existing units that meet the following requirements:
- (a) the unit disposed of less than 100 tons per day of solid waste between October 9, 1991, and October 9, 1992;
- (b) the unit does not dispose of more than an average per month of 100 tons per day of solid waste between October 9, 1993 and April 9, 1994; and
- (c) the unit is not on the national priorities list (NPL) as found in 40 CFR, part 300, appendix B.
- (4) Whenever a person, including an applicant or owner or operator, is required by this subchapter to submit a document for department approval of an action, the person may not take that action unless the person first submits a document containing all information necessary for the department to determine whether the action complies with the requirements of this subchapter and obtains department approval.
- (5) Existing MSWLF units that meet the requirements for the small community exemption found in ARM 17.50.506(16) or the requirements of (4) of this rule that receive waste after October 9, 1993, and stop receiving waste prior to April 9, 1994, are only subject to the final cover requirements found in ARM 17.50.530. Final cover must be installed by October 9, 1994. Owners or operators that fail to complete cover installation by October 9, 1994, are subject to all of the requirements of this subchapter unless otherwise specified. When authorized by a court order or an agreement between the department and a landowner on whose property a violation of Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, MCA, or this subchapter has occurred, the department may act, either directly or through a third party, to physically remediate a violation of Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, MCA, or this subchapter.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

REASON: The proposed amendments to ARM 17.50.501(3) are necessary to provide an express rather than an implied requirement that all applicants, licensees, owners, and operators of solid waste management systems and facilities comply with the requirements of ARM Title 17, chapter 50, subchapters 4 through New Subchapter V. The existing rules in subchapter 5 are based on EPA regulations found in 40 CFR Parts 257 and 258. EPA does not license facilities, but a solid waste management facility in Montana may not operate without a license under Montana law, pursuant to 75-10-221, MCA. Therefore, it is necessary to add language making it clear that licensees are required to comply with the solid waste rules. The existing rules include requirements for the application and design process that applicants shall meet prior to the construction of, and receipt of waste at, a facility, and the additional word "applicant" clarifies that the rules apply to applicants also.

The language proposed for deletion in (4) and (5) refers to effective dates for certain rules that include delayed effective dates to allow smaller systems time to come into compliance or close. These effective dates have long since passed and all of the rules in the subchapter are currently applicable.

The new language that would be added to (4) provides an express rather than an implied requirement that, whenever a person is required to submit a document to the department for approval of an action, the person making the submission may not take that action unless it is approved by the department. The proposed language is necessary to allow the department to ensure that the document contains all necessary information and that the action complies with the rules.

The new language proposed to be added to ARM 17.50.501(5) is necessary to clarify that the department may act, either directly or through a third party, to physically remediate a violation of Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, MCA, or ARM Title 17, chapter 50, subchapters 4 through New Subchapter V. There are numerous illegal dumps and other solid waste management systems that are operating in violation of law and rule in Montana that require remedial action, including cleanup, to correct violations of the solid waste laws and rules. There has not been explicit authority in rule for the department to conduct corrective action itself or through a third party. The proposed amendment is necessary to expressly state that the department has the authority to conduct such remedial actions itself or to contract for them.

The authority would be limited to those situations where the department and the landowner had reached an agreement, or where a court had issued an order, authorizing the department to physically remediate because, for other situations, the department would need, but has not been given, the legislative authority to unilaterally remediate property. Adoption of administrative rules allowing consensual or court-ordered remediation is authorized by 75-10-204(8), MCA.

17.50.502 DEFINITIONS In addition to the terms defined definitions in 75-10-203, MCA, as used in this subchapter, the following terms shall have the meanings or interpretations shown below definitions apply to this subchapter:

- (1) remains the same.
- (2) "Active life" means the period of operation beginning with the initial receipt of solid waste and ending at completion of closure activities in accordance with ARM 17.50.530 [NEW SUBCHAPTER V].
- (3) "Active portion" means that part of a facility or unit that has received or is receiving wastes and that has not been closed in accordance with ARM 17.50.530.
 - (4) remains the same, but is renumbered (3).
- (5) "Aquifer" means any geologic formation, group of formations, or part of a formation capable of yielding significant quantities of ground water to wells or springs.
- (6) (4) "Clean fill" means soil, dirt, sand, gravel, rocks, and rebar-free concrete, emplaced free of charge to the person placing the fill property owner, in order to adjust or create topographic irregularities for agricultural or construction purposes.
- (7) "Closed unit" means any solid waste disposal unit, trench, cell or area that no longer receives solid waste and has been closed in accordance with department rules.
- (8) (5) "Closure" means the process by which an owner or operator of a facility closes all or part of a facility in accordance with a department_approved closure plan and all applicable closure requirements specified in ARM 17.50.530 [NEW SUBCHAPTER V].
- (9) "Compacted soil liner" means recompacted native or amended soil with a minimum thickness of 3 feet with adequate moisture content and compaction to achieve a hydraulic conductivity of less than or equal to 1 x 10⁻⁷ cm/sec.
- (10) "Commercial waste" means all types of solid wastes generated by stores, offices, restaurants, warehouses, and other non-manufacturing activities, and non-processing wastes such as office and packing wastes generated at industrial facilities.
- (11) "Conditionally exempt small quantity generator wastes (CESQG wastes)" means wastes from a generator defined in ARM 17.54.401(4)(c).
 - (12) and (13) remain the same, but are renumbered (6) and (7).
- (14) "Cost" means all expenses associated with the permitting, licensing, design, construction, environmental compliance, operation, maintenance, ground water monitoring, corrective action, closure and post-closure care of any facility.
- (15) "Director" means the chief administrative officer of the department of environmental quality.
- (16) "Disease vectors" means any rodents, flies, mosquitoes, or other animals, including insects, capable of transmitting disease to humans.
 - (17) "EPA" means the United States environmental protection agency.
- (8) "Contaminated soil" means soil, rocks, dirt, or earth that has been made impure by contact, commingling, or consolidation with organic compounds such as petroleum hydrocarbons. This definition does not include soils contaminated solely by inorganic metals, soils that meet the definition of hazardous waste under ARM Title 17, chapter 53, or regulated PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls) contaminated soils.
- (9) "Department" means the Department of Environmental Quality provided for in 2-15-3501, MCA.

- (18) (10) "Existing <u>disposal</u> unit" means <u>a unit within the licensed waste</u> boundary of any solid waste disposal unit that is receiving solid waste as of October 9, 1993. Waste placement in existing units must be consistent with past operating practices or modified practices to ensure good management <u>facility</u>.
- (19) (11) "Facility" means a manufacturing, processing or assembly establishment; a transportation terminal; or a treatment, storage or disposal unit operated by a person at one site. The term includes property where solid waste management is occurring or has occurred. It includes all contiguous land and structures, other appurtenances, and improvements on the land (licensed or unlicensed) ever used for the storage, treatment or disposal management of solid waste.
 - (20) and (21) remain the same, but are renumbered (12) and (13).
- (22) "Ground water class" means a ground water quality classification established in ARM 17.30.1002.
- (23) "Ground water quality standards" means the standards for ground water quality set forth in ARM 17.30.1003.
- (14) "Ground water" means water below the land surface in a zone of saturation.
- (24) (15) "Industrial solid waste" means solid waste generated by manufacturing or industrial processes that is not a hazardous waste regulated under subtitle C of the federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (RCRA). The definition includes, but is not limited to, waste resulting from the following manufacturing or industrial processes:
 - (a) electric power generation;
 - (b) fertilizer/agricultural chemicals;
 - (c) food and related products/byproducts;
 - (d) inorganic chemicals;
 - (e) iron and steel manufacturing;
 - (f) leather and leather products;
 - (g) nonferrous metals manufacturing/foundries;
 - (h) organic chemicals;
 - (i) plastics and resins manufacturing;
 - (j) pulp and paper industry;
 - (k) rubber and miscellaneous plastic products;
 - (I) stone, glass, clay, and concrete products;
 - (m) textile manufacturing;
 - (n) transportation equipment; and
 - (o) water treatment.
 - (25) "Infectious waste" means waste defined in 75-10-1003(4), MCA.
- (26) (16) "Land application unit" means an area where wastes are applied onto or incorporated into the soil surface (excluding manure spreading operations) for agricultural purposes or for treatment and disposal. The definition does not include manure spreading operations.
 - (27) through (29) remain the same, but are renumbered (17) through (19).
- (20) "Leachate collection system" means an engineered structure, located above a liner and below the refuse in a landfill unit, designed to collect leachate.

- (21) "Leachate removal system" means an engineered structure that allows for the removal of leachate from a landfill unit. A leachate removal system may be, but is not necessarily, used in conjunction with a leachate collection system.
- (22) "Licensed boundary" means the perimeter of the area within a solid waste management facility that the department has approved for solid waste management under ARM 17.50.513.
- (23) "Licensee" means a person who has, or persons who have, been issued a license by the department to operate a solid waste management system.
 - (30) remains the same, but is renumbered (24).
- (31) "Lower explosive limit" means the lowest percent by volume of a mixture of explosive gases in air that will propagate a flame at 25° C and atmospheric pressure.
 - (32) remains the same, but is renumbered (25).
- (33) "Municipal solid waste landfill unit (or MSWLF unit)" means a discrete area of land or an excavation that receives household waste, and that is not a land application unit, surface impoundment, injection well, or waste pile. A MSWLF unit also may receive other types of RCRA subtitle D wastes, such as commercial solid waste, nonhazardous sludge, conditionally exempt small quantity generator waste, and industrial solid waste. Such a landfill may be publicly or privately owned. A MSWLF unit may be a new MSWLF unit, an existing MSWLF unit, or a lateral expansion.
- (34) "New unit" means any solid waste disposal unit that has not received waste prior to October 9, 1993.
 - (35) "Open burning" means the combustion of solid waste without:
- (a) control of combustion air to maintain adequate temperature for efficient combustion;
- (b) containment of the combustion reaction in an enclosed device to provide sufficient residence time and mixing for complete combustion; and
 - (c) control of the emission of the combustion products.
 - (36) through (38) remain the same, but are renumbered (26) through (28).
 - (29) "Person" has the meaning given in 75-10-203, MCA.
- (30) "Post-closure care" means the activities required at a landfill after the completion of closure in which all aspects of the landfill containment, extraction, control, and monitoring systems must be inspected, operated, and maintained in accordance with a department-approved post-closure plan and all applicable requirements in [NEW SUBCHAPTER V].
- (31) "RCRA" means the federal solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by and hereinafter referred to as the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 and subsequent amendments, codified at 42 USC 6901 through 6992k.
- (39) "Qualified ground water scientist" means a scientist or engineer who has received a baccalaureate or post-graduate degree in natural sciences or engineering and has sufficient training and experience in ground water hydrology and related fields as may be demonstrated by state registration, professional certifications, or completion of accredited university programs that enable that individual to make sound professional judgements regarding ground water monitoring, contaminant fate and transport, and corrective action.

- (40) "Refuse container" means a portable facility used for the temporary storage of solid waste. Containers are emptied periodically and the solid waste is then taken to a disposal or resource recovery facility.
 - (41) remains the same, but is renumbered (32).
- (33) "Residue" means the waste material remaining after processing, incineration, composting, recovery, or recycling have been completed. Residues are usually disposed of in landfills.
- (42) "Run-off" means any rainwater, leachate, or other liquid that drains over land from any part of a facility.
- (43) "Run on" means any rainwater, leachate, or other liquid that drains over land onto any part of a facility.
- (44) "Saturated zone" means that part of the earth's crust in which all voids are filled with water.
 - (45) remains the same, but is renumbered (34).
 - (35) "Solid waste" has the meaning given in 75-10-203, MCA.
- (46) "Sewage sludge" means solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works. Sewage sludge includes, but is not limited to, domestic septage; scum or solids removed in primary, secondary, or advanced wastewater treatment processes; and a material derived from sewage sludge. Sewage sludge does not include ash generated during the firing of sewage sludge in a sewage sludge incinerator or grit and screenings generated during the preliminary treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment plant.
- (47) "Sludge" means any solid, semi-solid, or liquid waste generated from a municipal, commercial, or industrial wastewater treatment plant, water supply treatment plant, or air pollution control facility exclusive of the treated effluent from a wastewater treatment plant.
 - (48) remains the same, but is renumbered (36).
 - (37) "Special waste" has the meaning given in 75-10-802, MCA.
- (49) "Structural components" means liners, leachate collection systems, final covers, run on/run off systems, and any other component used in the construction and operation of a solid waste management system that is necessary for protection of human health and the environment.
 - (50) remains the same, but is renumbered (38).
- (51) "Transfer station" means a solid waste management facility that can have a combination of structures, machinery, or devices, where solid waste is taken from collection vehicles (public, commercial or private) and placed in other transportation units for movement to another solid waste management facility.
 - (52) remains the same, but is renumbered (39).
- (53) "Uppermost aquifer" means the geologic formation nearest the natural ground surface that is an aquifer, as well as lower aquifers that are hydraulically interconnected with this aquifer within the facility's property boundary.
 - (54) remains the same, but is renumbered (40).
- (55) "Waste management unit boundary" means a vertical surface located at the hydraulically downgradient limit of the unit. This vertical surface extends down into the uppermost aguifer.

- (41) "Waste boundary" means the perimeter of the area approved by the department for disposal of solid waste that is located within the licensed boundary of a solid waste management facility.
 - (56) remains the same, but is renumbered (42).
- (57) "Wetlands" means those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or ground water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. Wetlands generally include swamps, marshes, bogs and similar areas.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

REASON: Many existing definitions in ARM 17.50.502 would be moved to the proposed new subchapters where the particular terms or phrases are used, so they are being proposed for deletion here. Definitions of "contaminated soil," "collection system," "department," "existing disposal unit," "ground water," "leachate removal system," "licensed boundary," "licensee," "person," "post-closure care," "RCRA," "residue," "special waste," and "waste boundary" are proposed to be added because those terms and phrases are used in the rules in this subchapter, and the definitions are needed to provide clarity to the substantive requirements in the rules.

The definition of "existing disposal unit" is proposed to be amended because the phrase is used in the definition of "lateral expansion," which is defined in existing ARM 17.50.502(28), which would be renumbered (18). "Existing disposal unit" would be defined as an area within the licensed waste boundary of a solid waste management facility. This means that it has been approved to receive solid waste. A lateral expansion is a horizontal expansion of an existing disposal unit, which is an area approved to receive solid waste that lies within the approved waste boundary at a licensed landfill. A lateral expansion triggers regulatory requirements such as the requirement of a liner and submission, review, and approval of plans and specifications of new construction. It is necessary to define what constitutes an existing disposal unit so that an expansion past those boundaries easily can be identified and applicable regulatory requirements can be imposed.

The proposed amendments to the definitions of "active life" and "closure" would update the citation to the rules containing closure requirements. The existing rule, ARM 17.50.530, is proposed to be repealed and New Subchapter V would address closure requirements.

The proposed amendment to the definition of "facility" would refer to a place where management of solid waste, including recycling and waste recovery, occurred. These activities are included in the definition of "solid waste management system" in 75-10-203, MCA. The amendments are necessary because the department is planning to adopt rules for the licensing of recycling and waste recovery facilities.

The proposed amendment to the definition of "industrial solid waste" refers to the definition in RCRA. The amendment clarifies the definition, but does not change the meaning. The proposed amendment to the definition of "land application unit" removes the exclusion for manure spreading operations from the first sentence of the definition and adds it as a separate sentence at the end of the definition. The revision clarifies the definition, but does not change the meaning.

The definition of "licensed boundary" is proposed to be added to the rule because it would be used in ARM 17.50.508, the license application rule, to require the submission of a new application when an expansion of a licensed boundary of a solid waste management system is proposed. This is necessary because the department conducts an environmental review on applications for licenses and notifies the public so it may be involved in licensing decisions. Once an area is licensed as part of a solid waste management disposal system, landfill units may be constructed and waste may be received inside that area without further environmental review or public notification. Therefore, all environmental review, and public review of, the impacts of solid waste management that could occur within a licensed boundary must be completed at the time a licensed boundary is established or expanded. The addition of the phrase "licensed boundary" to the definitions and in ARM 17.50.508 would make this clear.

The definition of "waste boundary" is proposed to be added to the rule because that phrase would be used in the definition of "existing disposal unit," which in turn is used in the definition of "lateral expansion." "Waste boundary" is used in the definition of "lateral expansion" in the federal EPA regulations at 40 CFR 258.2, but is not defined there. It is necessary to define that phrase because it is used to determine when a lateral expansion would occur. It would be defined as the perimeter of the area where the disposal of waste has been approved by the department at a licensed facility. Waste disposal outside that approved area would constitute a new unit lateral expansion, and lateral expansion requirements would be triggered.

17.50.503 WASTE GROUPS (1) Solid wastes are grouped based on physical and chemical characteristics which determine the degree of care required in handling and disposal and the potential of the wastes for causing environmental degradation or public health hazards. Solid wastes are categorized into 3 three groups:

- (a) Group II wastes include decomposable wastes and mixed solid wastes containing decomposable material but exclude regulated hazardous wastes. Examples include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - (i) remains the same.
- (ii) commercial and industrial solid wastes such as packaging materials, liquid or solid industrial process wastes which that are chemically or biologically decomposable, contaminated soils, crop residues, manure, chemical fertilizers, and emptied pesticide containers which that have been triple rinsed or processed by methods approved by the department.
 - (b) through (2) remain the same.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

REASON: The proposed addition of contaminated soils to the Group II waste list would expressly recognize that contaminated soils are not inert and that they may not be managed as Group III or IV wastes. As Group II wastes, they must either be landfarmed to reduce the concentration of petroleum compounds below certain standards or disposed of at a Class II landfill with its more rigorous requirements, including liners, caps, and monitoring, for isolating waste from ground water and the environment.

17.50.508 APPLICATION FOR SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM LICENSE (1) Any owner or operator wishing to establish a solid waste management system shall first submit an original application and 3 copies for a license to the department. The application must be signed by the person responsible for the overall operation of the facility. The department shall furnish application forms to interested persons. Such forms shall require at least the following information Prior to disposing of solid waste or operating a solid waste management system or expanding a licensed boundary, a person shall submit to the department for approval an application for a license to construct and operate a solid waste management system. The applicant shall use the application form provided by the department. The applicant shall provide the following information:

- (1) through (9) remain the same, but are renumbered (a) through (i).
- (10) (j) geological, hydrological, and soils information, including at least the following: and plans required in [NEW RULE XLV];
- (a) Class II disposal facilities must submit geological, hydrological, and soil information that includes the following at a minimum:
 - (i) a hydrogeological and soils study as specified in ARM 17.50.705;
 - (ii) types and regional thickness of unconsolidated soils materials;
 - (iii) types and regional thickness of consolidated bedrock materials;
- (iv) regional and local geologic structure, including bedrock strike and dip, and fracture patterns;
- (v) geological hazards including but not limited to slope stability, faulting, folding, rockfall, landslides, subsidence, or erosion potential, that may affect the design and operation of the facility for solid waste management;
- (vi) depth to and thickness of perched ground water zones and uppermost aquifers;
- (vii) information regarding any domestic wells within one mile of the site boundary, including well location, well depth, depth to water, screened intervals, yields and aquifers tapped;
- (viii) an evaluation of the potential for impacts to existing surface water and ground water quality from the proposed facility for solid waste management;
- (b) transfer station and Class III and Class IV disposal facility applications must include sufficient soils, hydrologic and geologic information so that the department can evaluate the proposed safety and environmental impact of the proposed design;
- (c) a ground water monitoring plan or a demonstration meeting the requirements of ARM 17.50.723 must be submitted for Class IV disposal facilities.
- (k) for a Class II or Class IV disposal facility, a ground water monitoring plan or a demonstration meeting the requirements of [NEW RULE XXXVII];

- (11) and (12) remain the same, but are renumbered (I) and (m).
- (n) regional map(s), with a recommended minimum scale of 1:62,500 and a minimum size of 8 1/2 inches by 11 inches, that delineate(s) the following:
 - (i) existing and proposed collection, processing, and disposal systems;
 - (ii) the location of the closest population centers; and
- (iii) the local transportation systems, including highways, airports, and railways;
- (o) vicinity map(s), with a recommended minimum scale of 1:24,000 and a minimum size of 8 1/2 inches by 11 inches, that delineate(s) the following within one mile of the facility boundaries:
 - (i) zoning and existing and allowed land use;
 - (ii) residences;
 - (iii) surface waters;
 - (iv) access roads;
 - (v) bridges;
 - (vi) railroads:
 - (vii) airports;
 - (viii) historic sites; and
- (ix) other existing and proposed artificial or natural features relating to the project;
- (p) site plan(s), with a recommended minimum scale of 1:24,000 with five foot contour intervals and a recommended minimum size of 8 1/2 inches by 11 inches, that delineate(s) the following within, or associated with, the facility:
- (i) property ownership boundaries within one mile of the proposed licensed boundary;
 - (ii) proposed waste and licensed boundaries;
 - (iii) the location of existing and proposed:
 - (A) soil borings:
 - (B) monitoring wells;
 - (C) buildings and appurtenances;
 - (D) fences;
 - (E) gates;
 - (F) roads;
 - (G) parking areas;
 - (H) drainages;
 - (I) culverts;
 - (J) storage facilities or areas; and
 - (K) loading areas;
 - (iv) existing and proposed elevation contours;
 - (v) direction of prevailing winds; and
 - (vi) the location, within one mile of the proposed licensed boundary, of:
 - (A) residences:
 - (B) potable wells:
 - (C) surface water bodies; and
 - (D) drainage swales:
 - (q) map(s), within 1,000 feet of the proposed licensed boundary, indicating:
 - (i) state waters;

- (ii) wetlands; and
- (iii) floodplains;
- (r) a landfill design plan pursuant to [NEW RULE XXXIV];
- (13) site maps and plans, drawn to a convenient common scale, that show the location and dimensions of any planned excavations, buildings, roads, fencing, access, or other structures proposed on site;
- (14) in addition to the above required site plan, all facilities which manage Group II waste must submit technical design specifications and a site plan that includes the following:
- (a) the type, quantity, and location of any material that will be required for use as a daily and intermediate cover over the life of the site and facility;
- (b) the type and quantity of any material that will be required for use as liner material or final cover, including its compaction density and moisture content specifications, the design permeability, and construction quality control and construction quality assurance plans;
 - (c) the location and depth of cut for any liners;
 - (d) the location and depths of any proposed fill or processing areas;
- (e) the location, dimensions, and grades of any surface water diversion structures;
- (f) the location and dimensions of any surface water containment structures, including those designed to impound contaminated runoff leachate, sludge, or liquids for evaporative treatment;
- (g) the location of any proposed monitoring points for surface water, ground water quality, and explosive gases;
 - (h) the location, type, and dimensions of any fencing to be placed on-site;
 - (i) the final contours and grades of any fill surface after closure;
 - (j) the location of each discrete phase of development;
- (k) the design details and specifications of any final cap, liner, and leachate collection and removal system, including construction quality control and assurance plans and testing for construction of these elements of design;
- (I) a location map showing all the proposed structures and areas for unloading, baling, compacting, storage, and loading, including the dimensions, elevations, and floor plans for these structures and areas, including the general process flow; and
- (m) the design details and specifications of the facility's drainage, septic and water supply systems;
 - (15) through (18) remain the same, but are renumbered (s) through (v).
 - (19) (w) closure and post-closure care plans; and
- (20) (x) for a Class II or Class IV solid waste management facility, or a waste tire facility subject to 75-10-216, MCA, a copy of the proposed financial assurance required by ARM 17.50.540 or 75-10-216, MCA-;
- (y) a copy of a proposed deed notation that meets the requirements in [NEW SUBCHAPTER II];
- (z) a demonstration required in [NEW RULES IV through IX], if applicable; and
- (aa) any other information determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment, and requested by the department.

(2) An applicant shall submit with the application a copy of a proposed policy of general liability insurance to cover bodily injury or property damage to third persons caused by sudden accidental occurrences at the facility that meets the requirements of [NEW RULE XXV].

AUTH: 75-10-204, 75-10-221, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-221, MCA

<u>REASON:</u> Existing (10)(a), concerning specific geologic information for Class II disposal facilities, is redundant and specifies requirements similar to the proposed requirements for the soils and hydrologic study required at Class II facilities in New Rule XLV. It is therefore being proposed for deletion.

Existing (10)(b), concerning geologic information at transfer stations and Class III and Class IV disposal facilities, would become redundant because proposed New Rule XLV would require applicants for all types of facilities to submit adequate geologic information for department evaluations. It is therefore being proposed for deletion.

Existing (10)(c), concerning the ground water monitoring plan or no-migration demonstration for Class IV facilities, would become duplicative with the proposed adoption of New Rule XXIX, concerning operation and maintenance of Class IV facilities. It is therefore being proposed for deletion.

The recommended minimum scales proposed to be added for each type of map in new (1)(n) through (q) would provide appropriate detail for site evaluation and are common scales for maps obtainable from the U.S. Geological Survey. The maps are necessary for the department to evaluate potential environmental impacts to surrounding properties and the controls necessary to protect the environment.

Proposed new (1)(x) would clarify that only applicants for Class II and Class IV landfill facilities, and Class III facilities for which the sole or primary purpose is the storage, treatment, processing, or disposal of waste tires, must provide a copy of a financial assurance mechanism. Such Class III facilities are required by 75-10-216(1), MCA, to have financial assurance.

Section (14) would be deleted because there is no reason why applicants for only Class II facilities should be required to submit technical specifications and detailed drawings for department evaluation of potential environmental impacts. The other types of facilities should have their technical specifications and drawings reviewed also for evaluation of potential environmental impacts. Existing (14)(a) through (m) would be replaced by equivalent design requirements proposed in New Rule XXXIV.

Applicants would be required by new (1)(y) to provide a copy of the proposed deed notation indicating that a facility was used for waste disposal. The applicant would need to obtain approval of the deed notation as part of the license application review process so that the proper notation would be recorded by the licensee prior to the acceptance of waste at the facility. See New Rule XXIV. The department has experienced problems with licensees failing to record deed notations at closure of landfills and has been forced to litigate to require land owners to record notations. This is wasteful of the department's resources and could lead to a person buying a former landfill property without being fully aware that the land contains a landfill. It is

simpler and wiser to require an owner to record a notation when the owner has an incentive to do so. Then, the owner would be able to accept waste and receive payment for doing so only after a notation has been recorded.

Proposed new (1)(z) would require an applicant to submit demonstrations for facilities where airport safety, floodplains, wetlands, fault areas, seismic areas, and unstable areas affect the location or operation of the facility. This is necessary because these demonstrations are required in New Rules IV through IX and it is necessary to have these demonstrations made as part of the application so that these issues can be considered as part of the licensing process.

New (1)(aa), which would authorize the department to require other information in a license application if necessary to protect human health or the environment, is necessary because circumstances or knowledge not contemplated at the time the rule was drafted may be relevant to the protection of human health or the environment, and the department needs the authority to be able to require additional information.

An applicant would be required by new (2) to submit, with a license application, a copy of a policy of liability insurance for sudden accidental occurrences at the facility. It is important that a licensee demonstrate that it will have insurance coverage for bodily injury or property damages to ensure the financial health of the facility. Solid waste management facilities can be dangerous places with trucks and other heavy machinery in close proximity to small vehicles and people unloading refuse. A claim made against a facility that has no or inadequate insurance could jeopardize the financial stability of the facility and interfere with its ability to comply with these rules. The owner would be required under New Rule XXV to provide proof that a policy is in effect before waste could be accepted.

17.50.509 OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN REQUIREMENTS

- (1) remains the same.
- (2) The operation and maintenance plan <u>required in ARM 17.50.508</u> shall must include:
 - (a) through (f) remain the same.
 - (g) types of waste the proposed facility will accept; and
- (h) <u>a</u> plan for <u>reclamation closure</u> of the disposal facility and the land's ultimate use as required under ARM <u>17.50.530</u>. <u>Title 17</u>, <u>chapter 50</u>, [NEW SUBCHAPTER V];
- (i) any methane monitoring plans required under ARM <u>17.50.511</u> <u>Title 17, chapter 50, [NEW SUBCHAPTER II]</u>;
- (j) any ground water monitoring plan required under ARM 17.50.701, et seq. Title 17, chapter 50, [NEW SUBCHAPTER IV]; and
- (k) any plans required for composting or for handling of special waste streams <u>including</u>, <u>but not limited to:</u>
 - (i) compostable materials:
 - (ii) contaminated soil;
 - (iii) asbestos-contaminated material:
 - (iv) biosolids;
 - (v) infectious wastes; or

- (vi) any other special waste determined by the department to require a handling plan to protect human health or the environment;
- (I) any other plans or information on alternative daily cover required in ARM Title 17, chapter 50, [NEW SUBCHAPTER II]; and
- (m) any other plans or information determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- (3) An owner, operator, or licensee of a solid waste management system shall review the operation and maintenance plan every five years after the date of the issuance of the solid waste management system license to determine if significant changes in conditions or requirements have occurred. If the review indicates that significant changes have occurred, the owner, operator, or licensee shall update the operation and maintenance plan to reflect changed conditions and requirements, and submit the update to the department for approval. If the review indicates that significant changes have not occurred, the owner, operator, or licensee shall notify the department in writing that an update of the operation and maintenance plan is not necessary.
- (4) An owner, operator, or licensee of a solid waste management system shall update the operation and maintenance plan to reflect changed conditions and requirements, and submit the update to the department for approval within 45 days after the department has mailed written notice that an update is necessary to protect human health or the environment. The department may approve a longer period to submit the update if requested by the owner, operator, or licensee.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

<u>REASON:</u> Subsections (2)(h) through (j) are being proposed for amendment to update citations.

New (2)(k)(i) through (vi) are being proposed to be added to require plans for handling of special waste streams because these types of wastes require special handling and it is necessary to set out the plans as part of an operation and maintenance (O & M) plan. The operator needs to give the management of these waste streams sufficient consideration and the department needs to review those plans to determine whether they adequately protect human health and the environment.

Proposed new (2)(I), concerning alternative daily cover, is necessary to conform this rule to New Subchapter II.

New (2)(m) is proposed to clarify that the department may require additional information or plans if it determines that they are necessary to protect human health and the environment. The reasons for this were discussed in the statement of reasonable necessity for ARM 17.50.508.

Proposed new (3) would require an owner, operator, or licensee to review the operation and maintenance (O & M) plan for a solid waste management system every five years to determine if significant changes have occurred. If significant changes have occurred, then the licensee, owner, or operator would be required to update the O & M plan and submit it to the department for approval. This is necessary because solid waste management is not a static activity, and the

originally-approved O & M plan can become outdated and may require revision when circumstances or requirements change at the facility. In five years much can change, so it is reasonable to require the owner, operator, or licensee to review it at least that frequently to determine if an update is necessary.

Proposed new (4) would require an owner, operator, or licensee to update the O & M plan for a solid waste management system within 45 days after the department has mailed written notice that the update is necessary to protect human health or the environment. The department would be able to approve a longer period in response to an extension request. This is necessary because circumstances or requirements at a facility could change to the point that the department believes an updated plan is necessary to protect human health or the environment before five years have elapsed. It is reasonable for the owner or operator to be required to submit an update within 45 days after being requested to do so. The department believes that 45 days generally would be sufficient time for the update to be prepared and submitted. However, the department believes that additional time for an update may be reasonable if requested and justified by an owner or operator. This may be necessary for publicly-owned landfills because public entities may not be able to prepare an update within 45 days because they must provide public notification and hold hearings before making decisions, approve a budget, and then authorize the consultant to proceed. These activities can take longer than 45 days.

- 17.50.513 PROCESSING OF SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM LICENSE APPLICATION (1) The department will shall review each submitted license application within 60 days to insure that ensure that it is completed complete, as defined in Title 75, chapter 1, part 2, MCA. The department shall notify the local health officer of an application, as required in 75-10-222, MCA.
- (2) If additional information is required an application submitted pursuant to ARM 17.50.508 is incomplete, the department will shall notify the applicant in writing within 15 days after the initial review is completed and will shall postpone processing the application until the additional information requested material necessary to complete the application is received and the application is determined to be complete. If the requested additional information is not received within 90 days after the applicant has been notified, a new application and application fee must be submitted. The department shall notify the applicant when an application is determined to be complete.
- (2) (3) Within 15 days after receipt of the completed application, the department shall notify in writing the local health officer in the county where the proposed solid waste management system will be located. The department shall review the completed a complete application and other relevant information and make a proposed decision based on the applicant's apparent ability to comply with the act and this subchapter applicable laws and rules, and determine the need for an environmental impact statement (EIS). To ensure a timely completion of the environmental review process, the department shall follow the time limits listed in (3)(a) through (c). All time limits are measured from the date the department receives a complete application. The department has:
 - (a) 60 days to complete a public scoping process, if any;

- (b) 90 days to complete an environmental review unless a detailed statement pursuant to 75-1-201, MCA, is required; and
 - (c) 180 days to complete a detailed statement pursuant to 75-1-201, MCA.
- (4) If the department is unable to complete an environmental review within the time provided in (3), it may extend the time limits in (3) by notifying the applicant in writing that an extension is necessary and stating the basis for the extension. The department may extend the time limit one time, and the extension may not exceed 50% of the original time period listed in (3). After one extension, the department may not extend the time limit unless the department and the applicant mutually agree to the extension.
- (3) (5) A public notice will then be prepared by the department to explain its proposed decision. It shall be circulated in the following manner: one copy to the applicant, and 3 copies shall be mailed to the public health officer along with instructions that they be posted at the nearest post office and 2 other public buildings serving the geographical area of the proposed system. At least 1 news release shall be prepared and sent by the department to an area newspaper. The department has adopted rules relating to the Montana Environmental Policy Act (MEPA) in ARM Title 17, chapter 4, subchapter 6. The environmental review process for the department's proposed action must follow these rules.
- (4) (6) The purpose of the public notice is to inform the public and seek their views on the proposed license. The notice shall state the name and address of the applicant, the proposed location of the solid waste management facility, and the department's proposed decision. The public shall be informed that it has 30 days from the date of the public notice to submit written comments to the department concerning the license application. Interested persons may obtain copies of the completed complete application and the department's environmental assessment or EIS, proposed decision, and final decision upon request, by enclosing the and payment of copying costs. The requirements of ARM Title 17, chapter 4, subchapter 6, apply to any public notice or public meetings concerning an environmental assessment or EIS.
- (5) (7) After the comment period has expired Within 30 days after completing its environmental review under (3), the department will shall make its final decision and then notify in writing the applicant, the local health officer, the applicant and any other interested persons who have requested to be notified. If the department decides to issue the license, the requirements of 75-10-222 and 75-10-223, MCA, apply to validation of the license by the local health officer has up to 15 days within which to validate the license with his signature. If he refuses to validate the license, he must notify the department, the applicant and any other interested persons in writing. His decision must be based only on whether the application complies with the act and this subchapter.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

REASON: The existing rule was first adopted in 1972 and amended in 1974 and 1977. The subchapter has not been amended since 1977. The department adopted new rules to implement the Montana Environmental Policy Act (MEPA) in

1989, and in 2001, the Legislature put limits on the time allowed to process applications. These proposed amendments are necessary to update the rule to conform to the department rules concerning MEPA and the current requirements of the law.

The proposed amendments to (1), which require that the department conduct a completeness review of applications and public scoping, if needed, within 60 days, are necessary to ensure that the time limits of Title 75, chapter 1, part 2, MCA, are met. If an application is complete, the department has 90 days under 75-1-208, MCA, to complete an environmental assessment (EA). The proposed amendments to (1), which require the department to review applications, notify the applicant of additional information needed, and require that applicants pay an additional fee if they do not respond in a timely manner to the department's request for additional information, are necessary to ensure timely processing of applications and timely response from applicants.

The proposed amendments to (3), which require the department to complete an EA within the time required by law, are necessary to ensure that timely responses to complete applications are made. One of the purposes of an EA is to determine whether an EIS is necessary, and the proposed amendment would allow the department to make the determination and prepare an EIS within the time required by law. MEPA, at 75-1-208(5), MCA, allows the department to take an additional 50% of the time provided to complete its environmental review if necessary, and an additional time if agreed to by the applicant. Section (4) would adopt the same approach.

The proposed amendments to (5) and (6), which concern public notification of a proposed licensing decision, would clarify those sections, but do not change their meaning. The department is proposing to amend the rule to delete some of the text, and, instead, reference the laws or rules that contain the relevant requirements.

The proposed amendments to (7) would reference the statutory requirements (75-10-222 and 75-10-223, MCA) concerning the notification, validation, and refusal of validation of the local health officer. The proposed amendments are necessary because the language proposed to be deleted does not include all of the requirements contained in the referenced statutes. By deleting the incomplete language and referencing relevant statutes and rules, the regulated community would have a more complete statement of the application review process.

5. The proposed new rules provide as follows:

NEW RULE I CLASS II LANDFILL UNIT RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION PLANS (1) Except as provided in (6), the department may approve a research, development, and demonstration plan included as a condition in the license for a new Class II landfill unit, existing Class II landfill unit, or lateral expansion of that unit, for which the licensee proposes to utilize innovative and new methods that vary from either or both of the following criteria if the Class II landfill unit has a leachate collection system designed and constructed to maintain less than a 30-centimeter depth of leachate on the liner:

- (a) the run-on control systems in [NEW RULE XX(1)]; and
- (b) the liquids restrictions in [NEW RULE XXII(1)].

- (2) The department may approve a research, development, or demonstration plan for a new Class II landfill unit, existing Class II landfill unit, or lateral expansion of that unit, for which the licensee proposes to utilize innovative and new methods which vary from the final cover criteria of [NEW RULE XLIX(1)(a), (1)(b), and (2)(a)], provided the licensee demonstrates that the infiltration of liquid through the alternative cover system will not cause contamination of ground water or surface water, or cause leachate depth on the liner to exceed 30 centimeters.
- (3) Any plan approved under this rule must include terms and conditions that are at least as protective as the criteria for Class II landfill units to assure protection of human health and the environment. Such plans must:
- (a) provide for the construction and operation of such landfill units for not longer than three years, unless renewed pursuant to (5);
- (b) provide that the Class II landfill unit may receive only those types and quantities of municipal solid waste and nonhazardous wastes that the department determines appropriate for the purposes of determining the efficacy and performance capabilities of the technology or process;
- (c) include requirements as necessary to protect human health and the environment, including such requirements as necessary for testing and providing information to the department with respect to the operation of the landfill facility;
- (d) require the owner or operator of a Class II landfill unit licensed under this rule to submit an annual report to the department showing whether and to what extent the site is progressing in attaining project goals. The report must include a summary of all monitoring and testing results, and any other operating information required by the department in the license; and
- (e) require compliance with all applicable criteria in ARM Title 17, chapter 50, subchapters 4 through [NEW SUBCHAPTER V], except as approved under this rule.
- (4) The department may order an immediate termination of all operations at the facility allowed under this rule or other corrective measures at any time the department determines that the overall goals of the project are not being attained, including protection of human health or the environment.
- (5) An applicant for renewal of a plan approved under this rule shall include with its application for renewal a detailed assessment of the progress in achieving project goals, a list of problems and status with respect to problem resolution, and any other information or submittal that the department determines necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- (6) The term of a plan approved under this rule may not exceed three years, and that of a renewal of an approved plan may not exceed three years.
- (7) The total term for an approved plan for a project including renewals may not exceed 12 years.
- (8) A licensee of a Class II facility operating under the small community exemption pursuant to [NEW RULE XXXII] is not eligible for a variance, as provided by this rule, from [NEW RULE XX(1)] and [NEW RULE XXII(1)].
- (9) A licensee of a Class II facility that disposes of 20 tons of municipal solid waste per day or less, based on an annual average, is not eligible for a variance from [NEW RULE XLIX(2)(a)], except in accordance with [NEW RULE XLIX(3)].

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA

IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

REASON: The federal standards for research, development, and demonstration of municipal solid waste landfill (MSWLF) units are provided in 40 CFR 258.4. The proposed rule would allow the department to approve alternative designs and operational practices to further research and development goals. Research and development is necessary to test new ideas to better design and operate landfills.

The proposed rule provides that a license for a research and development unit may be issued only for a new Class II landfill unit, existing Class II landfill unit, or lateral expansion of that unit, designed and constructed with a leachate collection system that maintains no more than 30-centimeters depth of leachate on the liner. EPA has determined that the requisite demonstration of no increased risk to human health and the environment cannot be made unless the landfill unit is constructed with a leachate collection system designed to maintain no more than a 30-centimeter depth of leachate.

The proposed rule follows the EPA requirements with the exception of minor language changes for conformity with department practices. For instance, the department issues licenses and approvals, not permits, for solid waste management facilities.

<u>NEW RULE II GENERAL PROVISIONS</u> (1) All applicants, licensees, owners, and operators of solid waste management systems and facilities shall comply with this subchapter, except as otherwise specifically provided in this subchapter. Wherever there is a requirement imposed on an owner or operator in this subchapter, the licensee also shall comply with that requirement.

- (2) Whenever a person, including an applicant or owner or operator, is required by this subchapter to submit a document for department approval of an action, the person may not take that action unless the person first submits a document containing all information necessary for the department to determine whether the action complies with the requirements of this subchapter and obtains department approval.
- (3) When authorized by a court order or an agreement between the department and a landowner on whose property a violation of Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, MCA, or this subchapter has occurred, the department may act, either directly or through a third party, to physically remediate a violation of Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, MCA, or this subchapter.
- (4) Whenever the department determines under this subchapter that any information, submittal, plan, factor, procedure, condition, criterion, requirement, or change is necessary to protect human health or the environment, it shall mail notification of the determination to the appropriate applicant, owner, operator, or licensee.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE III DEFINITIONS In this subchapter, the following definitions

apply:

- (1) "100-year flood" means a flood that has a one percent or greater chance of recurring in any given year or a flood of a magnitude equalled or exceeded once in 100 years on the average over a significantly long period.
- (2) "Airport" means public-use airport open to the public without prior permission and without restrictions within the physical capacities of available facilities.
- (3) "Active portion" means that part of a facility or unit that has received or is receiving wastes and that has not been closed in accordance with [NEW RULE XLIX].
- (4) "Aquifer" means any geologic formation, group of formations, or part of a formation capable of yielding significant quantities of ground water to wells or springs.
- (5) "Areas susceptible to mass movement" means those areas of influence (i.e., areas characterized as having an active or substantial possibility of mass movement) where the movement of earth material at, beneath, or adjacent to the Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit, because of natural or artificially-caused events, results in the downslope transport of soil and rock material by means of gravitational influence. Areas of mass movement include, but are not limited to, landslides, avalanches, debris slides and flows, soil fluction, block sliding, and rock fall.
- (6) "Bird hazard" means an increase in the likelihood of bird/aircraft collisions that may cause damage to the aircraft or injury to its occupants.
 - (7) "Class II landfill facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.504.
 - (8) "Class III landfill facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.504.
 - (9) "Closure" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (10) "Department" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (11) "Destruction or adverse modification" means a direct or indirect alteration of critical habitat that appreciably diminishes the likelihood of the survival and recovery of threatened or endangered species using that habitat.
- (12) "Displacement" means the relative movement of any two sides of a fault measured in any direction.
 - (13) "Disposal" has the meaning given in 75-10-203, MCA.
- (14) "Endangered or threatened species" means any species listed as such pursuant to section 4 of the federal Endangered Species Act of 1973.
 - (15) "Existing disposal unit" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (16) "Facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (17) "Fault" means a fracture or a zone of fractures in any material along which strata on one side have been displaced with respect to that on the other side.
- (18) "Floodplain" means the lowland and relatively flat areas adjoining inland and coastal waters, including flood prone areas of offshore islands, that are inundated by the 100-year flood.
 - (19) "Ground water" has the meaning given ARM 17.50.502.
- (20) "Holocene" means the most recent epoch of the Quaternary period, extending from the end of the Pleistocene Epoch to the present.
- (21) "Karst terranes" means areas where karst topography, with its characteristic surface and subterranean features, is developed as the result of dissolution of limestone, dolomite, or other soluble rock. Characteristic

physiographic features present in karst terranes include, but are not limited to, sinkholes, sinking streams, caves, large springs, and blind valleys.

- (22) "Landfill" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (23) "Lateral expansion" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (24) "Leachate" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (25) "Licensee" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (26) "Lithified earth material" means all rock, including all naturally occurring and naturally formed aggregates or masses of minerals or small particles of older rock that formed by crystallization of magma or by induration of loose sediments. This definition does not include artificial materials, such as fill, concrete, and asphalt, or unconsolidated earth materials, soil, or regolith lying at or near the earth surface.
- (27) "Maximum horizontal acceleration in lithified earth material" means the maximum expected horizontal acceleration depicted on a seismic hazard map, with a 90 percent or greater probability that the acceleration will not be exceeded in 250 years, or the maximum expected horizontal acceleration based on a site-specific seismic risk assessment.
 - (28) "Operator" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (29) "Owner" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (30) "Poor foundation conditions" means those areas where features exist that indicate that a natural or artificially-caused event may result in inadequate foundation support for the structural components of a Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit.
 - (31) "Post-closure care" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (32) "Run-off" means any rainwater, leachate, or other liquid that drains over land from any part of a facility.
- (33) "Run-on" means any rainwater, leachate, or other liquid that drains over land onto any part of a facility.
- (34) "Seismic impact zone" means an area with a ten percent or greater probability that the maximum horizontal acceleration in lithified earth material, expressed as a percentage of the earth's gravitational pull (g), will exceed 0.10g in 250 years.
- (35) "Solid waste management system" has the meaning given in 75-10-203, MCA.
- (36) "Structural components" means liners, leachate collection systems, final covers, run-on/run-off systems, and any other component used in the construction and operation of a Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit that is necessary for protection of human health and the environment.
- (37) "Taking" means harassing, harming, pursuing, hunting, wounding, killing, trapping, capturing, or collecting or attempting to engage in such conduct.
 - (38) "Unit" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (39) "Unstable area" means a location that is susceptible to natural or artificially-caused events or forces capable of impairing the integrity of some or all of the landfill structural components responsible for preventing releases from a landfill. Unstable areas can include poor foundation conditions, areas susceptible to mass movements, and Karst terranes.
- (40) "Washout" means the carrying away of solid waste by waters of the base flood.

(41) "Wetlands" has the meaning given in 40 CFR 232.2.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE IV AIRPORT SAFETY (1) The owner or operator of a new or existing Class II landfill unit, or a lateral expansion of that unit, that is located within 10,000 feet (3,048 meters) of any airport runway end used by turbojet aircraft or within 5,000 feet (1,524 meters) of any airport runway end used by only piston-type aircraft shall submit for department approval a demonstration that the unit is designed and operated so that the landfill unit does not pose a bird hazard to aircraft. For a new Class II landfill unit, or a lateral expansion of that unit, the demonstration must be submitted with the application for license. For an existing Class II landfill unit for which the demonstration has not been submitted and approved, the owner or operator shall submit the demonstration to the department for approval within 60 days after being requested to do so by the department.

- (2) The owner or operator shall place the demonstration required in (1) in the operating record and notify the department that it has been placed in the operating record.
- (3) An owner or operator proposing to site a new Class II landfill unit, or lateral expansion of that unit, within a five-mile radius of any airport runway end used by turbojet or piston-type aircraft shall notify the manager of the affected airport and the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) of the proposal.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE V FLOODPLAINS (1) The owner or operator of a new or existing Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit, or a lateral expansion of that unit, located in a 100-year floodplain shall submit for department approval a demonstration that the unit will not restrict the flow of the 100-year flood, reduce the temporary water storage capacity of the floodplain, or result in washout of solid waste so as to pose a hazard to human health and the environment. The owner or operator shall place the approved demonstration in the operating record and notify the department that it has been placed in the operating record.

(2) For a new Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit, or a lateral expansion of that unit, the demonstration in (1) must be submitted with the application for a license. For an existing Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit for which the demonstration has not been submitted and approved, the owner or operator shall submit the demonstration to the department for approval within 45 days after being requested to do so by the department.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE VI WETLANDS (1) A new Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit, or a lateral expansion of that unit, may not be located in wetlands, unless the owner

or operator submits to the department for approval the following demonstrations:

- (a) when applicable under 33 USC 1344 (Section 404 of the Federal Clean Water Act, as amended) or applicable Montana wetlands laws, clear rebuttal of the presumption that a practicable alternative to the proposed landfill is available that does not involve wetlands;
- (b) the construction and operation of a Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit will not:
- (i) cause or contribute to violations of any applicable Montana water quality standard;
- (ii) violate any applicable toxic effluent standard or prohibition under 33 USC 1317 (Section 307 of the Federal Clean Water Act, as amended);
- (iii) jeopardize the continued existence of endangered or threatened species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of a critical habitat, protected under 16 USC 1531 through 1544 (the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended); or
- (iv) violate any requirement under 33 USC 1401 through 1447(f) (the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972, as amended) for the protection of a marine sanctuary;
- (c) the Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit will not cause or contribute to significant degradation of wetlands. The owner or operator shall demonstrate the integrity of the Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit and its ability to protect ecological resources, by addressing the following factors:
- (i) erosion, stability, and migration potential of native wetland soils, muds, and deposits used to support the Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit;
- (ii) erosion, stability, and migration potential of dredged and fill materials used to support the Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit;
- (iii) the volume and chemical nature of the waste managed in the Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit;
- (iv) impacts on fish, wildlife, and other aquatic resources and their habitat from release of the solid waste;
- (v) the potential effects of catastrophic release of waste to the wetland and the resulting impacts on the environment; and
- (vi) any additional factors, as necessary, to demonstrate that ecological resources in the wetland are sufficiently protected;
- (d) to the extent required under 33 USC 1344 (Section 404 of the Federal Clean Water Act, as amended) or applicable Montana wetlands laws, steps have been taken to attempt to achieve no net loss of wetlands, as defined by acreage and function, by first avoiding impacts to wetlands to the maximum extent practicable as required by (1)(a), then minimizing unavoidable impacts to the maximum extent practicable, and finally offsetting remaining unavoidable wetland impacts through all appropriate and practicable compensatory mitigation actions, e.g., restoration of existing degraded wetlands or creation of artificial wetlands; and
- (e) sufficient information is available to make a reasonable determination with respect to these demonstrations.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE VII FAULT AREAS (1) A new Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit or a lateral expansion of that unit may not be located within 200 feet (60 meters) of a fault that has had displacement in Holocene time unless the owner or operator submits to the department for approval a demonstration that an alternative setback distance of less than 200 feet (60 meters) will prevent damage to the structural integrity of the Class II or lined Class IV landfill units and will be protective of human health and the environment.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE VIII SEISMIC AREAS (1) A new Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit or a lateral expansion of that unit may not be located in a seismic impact zone, unless the owner or operator submits to the department for approval a report prepared by a Montana licensed professional engineer demonstrating that all landfill containment structures including, but not limited to, the landfill liner, leachate collection and removal system, gas control system, landfill final cover, and surface water control system, are designed to resist the maximum horizontal acceleration in lithified earth material for the site. An owner or operator of an existing Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit shall, within 45 days after being requested by the department to do so, submit to the department for approval the report required in the previous sentence. The owner or operator shall place the approved report in the operating record and notify the department that it has been placed in the operating record.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE IX UNSTABLE AREAS (1) An applicant for a license for a new Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit or a lateral expansion of that unit located in an unstable area shall submit to the department for approval, with the application, a report prepared by a Montana licensed professional engineer demonstrating that the unit is designed to ensure that the integrity of the structural components of the unit will not be disrupted. An owner or operator of an existing Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit shall, within 45 days after being requested by the department to do so, submit to the department for approval the report required in the previous sentence. The owner or operator shall place the approved report in the operating record and notify the department that it has been placed in the operating record. When determining whether an area is unstable, the owner or operator shall consider the following factors, and any other factor determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment:

- (a) on-site or local soil conditions that may result in significant differential settling;
 - (b) on-site or local geologic or geomorphologic features; and
 - (c) on-site or local artificial features or events, both surface and subsurface.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE X CLOSURE OF NONCONFORMING LANDFILLS (1) The owner or operator of an existing Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit that does not submit a demonstration specified in [NEW RULE IV(1)], pertaining to airports, [NEW RULE V(2)], floodplains, [NEW RULE VIII(1)], seismic areas, or [NEW RULE IX(1)], unstable areas, within the period specified in those rules, shall commence closure as required in [NEW SUBCHAPTER V] within 90 days after the period to submit the demonstration expires. If the department notifies an owner or operator by mail that it has not approved a demonstration identified in the previous sentence, the owner or operator shall commence closure as required in [NEW SUBCHAPTER V] within 90 days after the notification was mailed.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XI LOCATION RESTRICTIONS (1) The owner or operator of a landfill facility shall comply with the following general locational requirements:

- (a) a sufficient amount of land must be available to satisfy the approved design, operation, and capacity of any solid waste management system, including adequate separation of wastes from underlying ground water or adjacent surface water;
- (b) local roads must be capable of providing access in all weather conditions and local bridges must be capable of supporting vehicles with maximum rated loads;
- (c) the facility must be located in a manner that does not allow the discharge of pollutants in excess of state standards for the protection of state waters, public water supply systems, or private water supply systems. The department may, if necessary to protect human health or the environment, impose additional conditions on a facility in or near sensitive hydrogeological environments including, but not limited to, sole-source aguifers, wellhead protection areas, or gravel pits;
- (d) drainage structures must be installed to control surface water run-off from waste management areas and prevent surface water run-on into waste management areas:
- (e) the facility must be located to allow for closure, post-closure care, and planned uses of the land after the post-closure period;
- (f) the facility must manage solid waste, gas, and leachate pursuant to subchapters 4 and 5 and [NEW SUBCHAPTERS I through V];
- (g) the facility or practices may not cause or contribute to the taking of any endangered or threatened species of plants, fish, or wildlife;
- (h) a Class III landfill may not be located on the banks of or in a perennial, intermittent, or ephemeral stream, water saturated area, such as a marsh or deep gravel pit that contain exposed ground water, or wetland, unless the owner or operator submits to the department for approval the demonstrations required in [NEW RULE VI] to the same extent as required for a Class II or Class IV landfill unit;
- (i) the facility or solid waste management activity may not result in the destruction or adverse modification of the critical habitat of endangered or

threatened species, as identified in 50 CFR Part 17; and

(j) any other locational requirement determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

<u>REASON:</u> Proposed New Rules II through XI would comprise New Subchapter I. The department is proposing the repeal of the existing solid waste program landfill location rules and the adoption of a new subchapter. The proposed new rules are equivalent to the existing landfill location rules.

The reasons for New Rule II are the same as set forth in the statement of reasonable necessity for ARM 17.50.501(3), (4) and (5).

New Rules VIII and IX, concerning areas with seismic activity or that are unstable, would make two changes to the federal regulatory scheme that they parallel. New Rule VIII(1) would add the requirement that a report by a professional engineer, stating that the landfill containment structures were designed to withstand local seismic conditions, be submitted by an applicant for a new Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit or lateral expansion of that unit, or, by an owner or operator of an existing disposal unit, within 45 days after being requested to do so by the department. New Rule IX(1) would add a requirement that an applicant for a license for a new Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit, or lateral expansion of that unit, in an unstable area submit, with the application, a report on stability by a professional engineer. New Rule IX(1) also would require that an owner or operator of an existing Class II or lined Class IV landfill unit, or lateral expansion of that unit, in an unstable area submit a report on stability by a professional engineer, within 45 days after being requested to do so by the department. The reports must be prepared by a professional engineer because only such a person is qualified to determine whether the containment structures are designed to withstand predicted local seismic activity. Similarly, only a professional engineer is qualified to address stability.

The department is proposing a new version of existing ARM 17.50.505(1)(g) in New Rule XI(1)(e). ARM 17.50.505 is proposed to be repealed. The department is proposing to replace the phrase "reclamation and reuse of the land" in the existing rule with "closure, post-closure care, and planned uses of the land after the post-closure period." The phrases have similar meanings, but the proposed new phrase more precisely requires that the facility be located to allow for the uses that are planned for the post-closure period and afterward. The current language can be interpreted to allow location for any use.

The department is proposing in New Rule XI(1)(c) and (j) to adopt language allowing it to require additional information if necessary to protect human health or the environment. The reason for this is the same as that described for the amendment to ARM 17.50.508.

NEW RULE XII GENERAL PROVISIONS (1) All applicants, licensees, owners, and operators of solid waste management systems and facilities shall comply with this subchapter, except as otherwise specifically provided in this

subchapter. Wherever there is a requirement imposed on an owner or operator in this subchapter, the licensee also shall comply with that requirement.

- (2) Whenever a person, including an applicant or owner or operator, is required by this subchapter to submit a document for department approval of an action, the person may not take that action unless the person first submits a document containing all information necessary for the department to determine whether the action complies with the requirements of this subchapter and obtains department approval.
- (3) When authorized by a court order or an agreement between the department and a landowner on whose property a violation of Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, MCA, or this subchapter has occurred, the department may act, either directly or through a third party, to physically remediate a violation of Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, MCA, or this subchapter.
- (4) Whenever the department determines under this subchapter that any information, submittal, plan, factor, procedure, condition, criterion, requirement, or change is necessary to protect human health or the environment, it shall mail notification of the determination to the appropriate applicant, owner, operator, or licensee.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XIII DEFINITIONS In this subchapter, the following definitions apply:

- (1) "Active life" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (2) "Active portion" means that part of a facility or unit that has received or is receiving wastes and that has not been closed in accordance with [NEW RULE XLIX].
- (3) "Aquifer" means any geologic formation, group of formations, or part of a formation capable of yielding significant quantities of ground water to wells or springs.
 - (4) "Class II landfill facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.504.
 - (5) "Class III landfill facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.504.
 - (6) "Class IV landfill facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.504.
 - (7) "Closure" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (8) "Conditionally exempt small quantity generator wastes" means wastes from a generator defined in 40 CFR 261.5.
 - (9) "Department" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (10) "Disease vectors" means any rodents, flies, mosquitoes, or other animals, including insects, capable of transmitting disease to humans.
 - (11) "Existing disposal unit" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (12) "Facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (13) "Gas condensate" means the liquid generated as a result of a gas recovery process at a Class II landfill unit.
 - (14) "Ground water" has the meaning given ARM 17.50.502.
 - (15) "Group II waste" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.503.
 - (16) "Household waste" means any solid waste, including garbage, trash,

and sanitary waste in septic tanks, derived from households, including single and multiple residences, hotels and motels, bunkhouses, ranger stations, crew quarters, campgrounds, picnic grounds, and day-use recreation areas.

- (17) "Landfill" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (18) "Lateral expansion" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (19) "Leachate" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (20) "Liquid waste" means any waste material that is determined to contain "free liquids," as defined by Method 9095B (Paint Filter Liquids Test), included in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods" (EPA publication no. SW-846).
- (21) "Lower explosive limit" means the lowest percent by volume of a mixture of explosive gases in air that will propagate a flame at 25° C and atmospheric pressure.
 - (22) "Open burning" means the combustion of solid waste without:
- (a) control of combustion air to maintain adequate temperature for efficient combustion:
- (b) containment of the combustion reaction in an enclosed device to provide sufficient residence time and mixing for complete combustion; and
 - (c) control of the emission of the combustion products.
 - (23) "Operator" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (24) "Owner" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (25) "Post-closure care" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (26) "Regulated hazardous waste" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (27) "Run-off" means any rainwater, leachate, or other liquid that drains over land from any part of a facility.
- (28) "Run-on" means any rainwater, leachate, or other liquid that drains over land onto any part of a facility.
- (29) "Transfer station" means a solid waste management facility that can have a combination of structures, machinery, or devices, where solid waste is taken from collection vehicles (public, commercial, or private) and placed in other transportation units for movement to another solid waste management facility.
 - (30) "Unit" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (31) "Uppermost aquifer" means the geologic formation nearest the natural ground surface that is an aquifer, as well as lower aquifers that are hydraulically interconnected with this aquifer within a facility's property boundary.
 - (32) "Wetlands" has the meaning given in 40 CFR 232.2.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XIV PROCEDURES FOR EXCLUDING THE RECEIPT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE (1) The owner or operator of a Class II landfill unit shall implement a program at the facility for detecting and preventing the disposal of regulated hazardous waste, as defined in 40 CFR part 261 and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) waste, as defined in 40 CFR part 761. This program must include, at a minimum:

(a) random inspections of incoming loads, unless the owner or operator

takes other precautions to ensure that incoming loads do not contain regulated hazardous waste or PCB waste;

- (b) maintaining records of any inspections;
- (c) training of facility personnel to recognize regulated hazardous waste and PCB waste; and
- (d) notification of the department if a regulated hazardous waste or PCB waste is discovered at the facility.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XV COVER MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS (1) Except as provided in (2), the owner or operator of a Class II landfill unit shall cover disposed solid waste with six inches of earthen material at the end of each operating day, or at more frequent intervals if necessary, to control disease vectors, fires, odors, blowing litter, and scavenging.

- (2) The owner or operator shall submit for departmental approval procedures for use of any alternative daily cover materials and include those procedures in the operation and maintenance plan required in ARM 17.50.508 and 17.50.509. The following criteria also apply:
- (a) the procedures for the use of alternative daily cover materials must provide for the application of six inches of approved cover soil at least once per week:
- (b) the owner or operator shall demonstrate in the operation and maintenance plan that the material used in, and the thickness of, the alternative daily cover will control disease vectors, fires, odors, blowing litter, and scavenging, and minimize leachate without presenting a threat to human health or the environment; and
- (c) the owner or operator of a Class II landfill unit for which some portion will not receive additional waste within 90 days shall place on that portion an intermediate cover of at least one foot of approved cover soil, unless the owner or operator has submitted for department approval a demonstration that there is good cause for not covering.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XVI DISEASE VECTOR CONTROL (1) The owner or operator of a Class II landfill unit shall prevent or control on-site populations of disease vectors using techniques appropriate for the protection of human health and the environment.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XVII EXPLOSIVE GASES CONTROL (1) The owner or operator of a Class II landfill unit shall ensure that:

- (a) the concentration of methane gas generated by the facility does not exceed 25 percent of the lower explosive limit for methane in facility structures, excluding gas control or recovery system components; and
- (b) the concentration of methane gas does not exceed the lower explosive limit for methane at the facility property boundary.
- (2) The owner or operator of a Class II landfill unit shall implement a routine methane monitoring program to ensure that the standards of (1) are met.
- (3) The minimum frequency of monitoring required in (2) is quarterly, except as provided in (7). The type and frequency of monitoring required in (2) must be determined based on the following factors:
 - (a) soil conditions;
 - (b) the hydrogeologic conditions surrounding the facility;
 - (c) the hydraulic conditions surrounding the facility;
 - (d) the location of facility structures and property boundaries.
- (4) If methane gas levels exceeding the limits specified in (1) are detected, the owner or operator shall:
- (a) immediately take all necessary steps to ensure protection of human health and notify the department;
- (b) within seven days after detection, place in the operating record specification of the methane gas levels detected and a description of the steps taken to protect human health; and
- (c) within 60 days after detection, submit for department approval, and implement, a remediation plan for controlling methane gas releases, place a copy of the plan in the operating record, and notify the department that the plan has been implemented.
 - (5) The remediation plan in (4)(c) must:
 - (a) describe the nature and extent of the problem and the proposed remedy;
 - (b) provide design plans for the proposed remedy; and
- (c) for construction of all methane gas control systems required in this rule, contain a submission for department approval that includes plans, specifications, reports, and certifications to the same extent as required in [NEW RULE XXXIV].
- (6) The department may establish alternative schedules for demonstrating compliance with (4)(b) and (c).
- (7) The department may establish alternative frequencies for the monitoring requirement of (3), after public review and comment, for an owner or operator of a Class II landfill unit that disposes of 20 tons or less of municipal solid waste per day, based on an annual average. Any alternative monitoring frequencies established under this paragraph must:
 - (a) be based on the unique characteristics of small communities;
 - (b) take into account climatic and hydrogeologic conditions; and
 - (c) be protective of human health and the environment.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

<u>NEW RULE XVIII AIR CRITERIA</u> (1) The owner or operator of a Class II landfill unit shall ensure that the unit does not violate any applicable requirements

developed under a State Implementation Plan (SIP) approved or promulgated by the EPA Regional Administrator pursuant to section 110 of the Clean Air Act, as amended, or any other applicable air quality requirements.

(2) Open burning of solid waste is prohibited at all Class II landfill units, except that infrequent burning of agricultural wastes, silvicultural wastes, land-clearing debris, diseased trees, or debris from emergency cleanup operations, may occur only in compliance with the solid waste facility's operation and maintenance plan and a permit obtained under ARM Title 17, chapter 8, part 6.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XIX ACCESS REQUIREMENTS (1) The owner or operator of a Class II landfill unit shall control public access and prevent unauthorized vehicular traffic and illegal dumping of wastes, by using artificial barriers, natural barriers, or both, as appropriate to protect human health and the environment.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XX RUN-ON AND RUN-OFF CONTROL SYSTEMS (1) The owner or operator of a Class II landfill unit shall design, construct, and maintain:

- (a) a run-on control system to prevent flow onto the active portion of the landfill during the peak discharge from a 25-year storm; and
- (b) a run-off control system from the active portion of the landfill to collect and control at least the water volume resulting from a 24-hour, 25-year storm.
- (2) Run-off from the active portion of the landfill unit must be handled in accordance with [NEW RULE XXI(1)].

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XXI SURFACE WATER REQUIREMENTS (1) A Class II landfill unit may not:

- (a) cause a discharge of a pollutant into state waters, including wetlands, that violates any requirement of the Montana Water Quality Act including, but not limited to, the Montana pollutant discharge elimination system (MPDES) or the requirements found in ARM Title 17, chapter 30, subchapter 13; or
- (b) cause the discharge from a nonpoint source of pollution to waters of the United States, including wetlands, that violates any requirement of an area-wide or statewide water quality management plan that has been approved under 33 USC 1288 or 1329 (section 208 or 319 of the Federal Clean Water Act, as amended).

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XXII LIQUIDS RESTRICTIONS (1) Bulk or noncontainerized

liquid waste may not be placed in a Class II landfill unit unless approved in advance by the department, and:

- (a) the waste is household waste other than septic waste; or
- (b) the waste is leachate or gas condensate derived from the Class II landfill unit and the Class II landfill unit, whether it is a new or existing Class II landfill unit, or lateral expansion of that unit, is designed with a composite liner and leachate collection and removal system as described in [NEW RULE XXXIII(1)(b)]. The owner or operator shall submit a demonstration to the department that the waste would meet the requirements of this rule, place the demonstration in the facility operating record, and notify the department that it has been placed in the operating record.
- (2) Containers holding liquid waste may not be placed in a Class II landfill unit unless:
- (a) the container is a small container similar in size to that normally containing household waste;
 - (b) the container is designed to hold liquids for use other than storage; or
 - (c) the waste is household waste.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XXIII RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS (1) The owner or operator of a Class II landfill unit shall record and retain at the facility, in an operating record or in an alternative location approved by the department, the following information, as it becomes available:

- (a) any location restriction demonstration required under ARM Title 17, chapter 50, [NEW SUBCHAPTER I];
- (b) inspection records, training procedures, and notification procedures required in [NEW RULE XIV];
- (c) gas monitoring results and any remediation plans required by [NEW RULE XVII];
- (d) any Class II landfill unit design documentation for placement of leachate or gas condensate in a Class II landfill unit, as required under [NEW RULE XXII(1)(b)];
- (e) any demonstration, certification, finding, monitoring, testing, or analytical data required by ARM Title 17, chapter 50, [NEW SUBCHAPTER IV];
- (f) closure and post-closure care plans and any monitoring, testing, or analytical data as required by [NEW RULE XLIX] and [NEW RULE L];
- (g) any cost estimates and financial assurance documentation required by ARM 17.50.540; and
- (h) any information demonstrating compliance with the small community exemption, as required by [NEW RULE XXXII(2)].
- (2) The owner/operator shall notify the department when a document listed in (1) has been placed in, or added to, the operating record, and all information contained in the operating record must be furnished upon request to the department or be made available at all reasonable times for inspection by the department.
 - (3) The department may set, and an owner or operator shall comply with,

alternative schedules for recordkeeping and notification requirements specified in (1) and (2), except for the notification requirements in [NEW RULE IV(2)] and [NEW RULE XLI(7)(a)(iii)].

(4) The department's regulatory program for solid waste does not include the requirements of 40 CFR Part 3, Electronic Reporting. Therefore, the owner or operator may not submit electronic documents to satisfy the requirements of subchapters 4 through [NEW SUBCHAPTER V].

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

<u>NEW RULE XXIV DEED NOTATION</u> (1) The following requirements concerning deed notations apply to a solid waste landfill facility:

- (a) Before the initial receipt of waste at the facility or, if the facility is licensed and accepting waste on [THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS RULE], by [60 DAYS AFTER THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS RULE], the owner of the land where a facility is located shall submit for department approval a notation to the deed to that land, or to some other instrument that is normally examined during title search. The notation must be submitted to the department on a form provided by the department and must be accompanied by a certified exhibit of the waste boundary that references the certificate of survey for the tract that encloses the facility. The notation must, in perpetuity, notify any potential purchaser of the land that:
 - (i) the land has been used as a solid waste management system; and
 - (ii) its use is restricted under [NEW RULE L(3)(c)].
- (b) If the department approves the notation and exhibit, it shall notify the owner by mail.
- (c) Within ten days after the department mails the approval to the owner, the owner shall record that notation with the county clerk and recorder in the county where the property is located and place a copy of the recorded notation and the exhibit in the facility operating record.
- (d) The land use restrictions in (1)(a)(ii) apply during the post-closure care period and in perpetuity thereafter and are binding on all successors and assigns.
- (e) The owner of the land where a solid waste management system is located may modify the waste disposal perimeter identified in the exhibit accompanying the notation only by following the process in (1)(a) through (c).

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XXV GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE (1) Before the initial receipt of waste at a solid waste management facility, or by [60 DAYS AFTER THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS RULE] if the facility is accepting waste, the owner or operator shall submit for department approval, and maintain in force during the active life of the facility, a policy of general liability insurance to cover bodily injury or property damage to third persons caused by sudden accidental occurrences at the facility in the minimum amount of \$1 million per occurrence with a minimum annual aggregate of \$2 million. The owner or operator shall place a copy of the approved

policy in the facility operating record.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XXVI SPECIAL WASTES (1) The owner or operator of a solid waste management facility shall manage the following special wastes according to the plan in ARM 17.50.509 and the following criteria:

- (a) asbestos-contaminated material, 40 CFR part 61, subpart M, as adopted by reference in ARM 17.74.351;
 - (b) infectious wastes, Title 75, chapter 10, part 10, MCA; and
- (c) any other special waste, in the manner determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XXVII OPERATING CRITERIA (1) An owner or operator of a solid waste management system shall construct, maintain, and operate that system in conformance with the requirements of this subchapter, the plan of operation and maintenance approved by the department, all local zoning, system planning, building, and protective covenant provisions, and any other legal requirements that may be in effect.

- (2) In addition to the requirements of ARM 17.50.509, the owner or operator of a solid waste management facility shall satisfy the following general operating requirements:
- (a) all solid waste management must be confined to areas within the facility that can be effectively maintained and operated in compliance with this subchapter. The areas to which waste is confined must be created and maintained by supervision, fencing, signs, or similar means approved by the department;
- (b) the owner or operator shall take effective measures to control litter at landfill facilities;
- (c) salvaging of materials by the public is prohibited unless the owner or operator submits for department approval a demonstration that it can be done in a manner protective of human health and the environment;
- (d) a resource recovery, recycling, or solid waste treatment facility and components must be designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to control litter, insects, rodents, odor, aesthetics, residues, wastewater, and air pollutants;
- (e) a container at a transfer station used as part of a management system for Group II solid wastes must be maintained and kept in a sanitary manner and emptied at least once per week; and
- (f) a solid waste management facility must be designed, constructed, and operated in a manner to prevent harm to human health and the environment.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XXVIII OPERATING CRITERIA FOR CLASS III LANDFILL

- <u>UNITS</u> (1) The owner or operator of a Class III landfill unit:
 - (a) may accept only Group III wastes;
- (b) shall cover the wastes at least every three months with not less than six inches of a department-approved cover soil;
 - (c) may not place bulk or noncontainerized liquid waste in the unit;
 - (d) shall comply, to the same extent required of a Class II landfill unit, with:
 - (i) [NEW RULE XVIII], pertaining to air quality;
 - (ii) [NEW RULE XIX], pertaining to access; and
 - (iii) [NEW RULE XX], pertaining to run-on and run-off control systems;
- (e) shall, if the unit has been licensed for the sole or primary purpose of storage, treatment, processing, or disposal of waste tires, comply with the recordkeeping requirements of [NEW RULE XXIII], the general requirements of 75-10-250, MCA, and the financial assurance requirements of 75-10-216, MCA; and
- (f) shall comply with the requirements of [NEW RULE XXIV], concerning a deed notation.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XXIX OPERATING CRITERIA FOR CLASS IV LANDFILL UNITS (1) The owner or operator of a Class IV landfill unit:

- VITS (1) The owner of operator of a Class IV landill unit.
 - (a) shall control litter, odor, aesthetics, wastewater, and leachate;
- (b) shall apply an approved cover at least every three months unless more frequent cover is needed to control litter or minimize leachate;
- (c) may not accept liquid paints, solvents, glues, resins, dyes, oils, pesticides, or any other household hazardous wastes. If these wastes have not been removed from buildings prior to demolition, the owner or operator of a Class IV landfill unit may not accept the wastes as demolition waste;
- (d) shall provide cost estimates and financial assurance for closure and postclosure care to the same extent as required for a Class II landfill unit in ARM 17.50.540; and
- (e) shall comply with the requirements of [NEW RULE XXIV] concerning a deed notation.
- (2) The owner or operator of a Class IV landfill unit shall comply, to the same extent required for a Class II landfill unit, with the:
 - (a) waste screening requirements in [NEW RULE XIV];
 - (b) disease vector control requirements in [NEW RULE XVI];
 - (c) methane gas control requirements in [NEW RULE XVII];
 - (d) air criteria requirements in [NEW RULE XVIII];
 - (e) access requirements in [NEW RULE XIX];
 - (f) run-on and run-off control systems requirements as in [NEW RULE XX];
 - (g) surface water requirements in [NEW RULE XXI];
 - (h) bulk liquids requirements in [NEW RULE XXII];
 - (i) recordkeeping requirements in [NEW RULE XXIII]; and
- (j) ground water monitoring requirements in ARM Title 17, chapter 50, [NEW SUBCHAPTER IV], unless the owner or operator obtains department approval of a

demonstration that there is no potential for migration of a constituent in Appendix I or II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) pursuant to ARM Title 17, chapter 50, [NEW SUBCHAPTER IV], or a demonstration that such monitoring is not required to protect human health and the environment.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

REASON: Proposed New Rules XII through XXIX would comprise New Subchapter II. The department is proposing the repeal of the existing solid waste program landfill operation rules and the adoption of a new subchapter that contains new landfill operation rules. The proposed new rules are equivalent to the existing landfill operation rules.

The reasons for New Rule XII are the same as set forth in the statement of reasonable necessity for ARM 17.50.501(3), (4), and (5).

The definitions in New Rule XIII are being proposed for the same reasons as set forth above in the statement of reasonable necessity for the amendments to ARM 17.50.502.

New Rule XXVII(2) requires updates to operation and maintenance plans as required by ARM 17.50.509(3). The reason for the adoption of (3) is set forth in the statement of reasonable necessity for the adoption of ARM 17.50.509(3). New Rule XXVI(1)(c) is being proposed to allow the department to require management, as special waste, those wastes determined to require special treatment in order to protect human health or the environment. The reason for this is the same as that described for the amendment to ARM 17.50.508.

The department is proposing to require in New Rule XXIV that the owner or operator of a solid waste management facility record a deed notation before the initial receipt of waste and that a facility that has already begun receiving waste shall record a deed notation within 60 days after the rule's adoption. This is necessary for the same reasons provided for the amendment of ARM 17.50.508.

The department also is proposing to specify that a proposed deed notation must be submitted on a form supplied by the department and that the submission must include, as an exhibit, a certificate of survey. The reason for these requirements is to make sure that all necessary information will be supplied, and that a certificate of survey, prepared by a professional surveyor whose competence has been recognized by the state, is used as the reference in delineating the solid waste management facility boundaries.

The department is proposing to require that a deed notation give notice in perpetuity that the property was a solid waste management facility and that its use is subject to restrictions. This requirement is taken from the federal EPA's deed notation requirements in 40 CFR 258.60(i), which cover only Class II landfills. The department is proposing to require deed notations for all solid waste management facilities because the waste in all such facilities needs to be isolated from the environment and a potential purchaser should be able to determine that solid waste was managed on the property and that its use is restricted before purchasing the property.

The department is proposing to add language that the land use restrictions

referred to in the deed notation are binding during the post-closure period and in perpetuity and that they are binding on successors and assigns. The reason for these provisions is that the federal EPA language in 40 CFR 258.61 refers to only the post-closure period, which is normally 30 years. Waste in landfills can take much longer than 30 years to break down and must be isolated from the environment for longer. Therefore, it is necessary to have the land use restrictions remain in place for perpetuity. It is necessary for the rule to state that the restrictions are binding on successors and assigns because the department has been advised by the National Association of Attorneys General and an assistant Colorado attorney general that the courts in some states have not enforced the restrictions in deed notations because they are viewed as restraints on alienation of land, which are disfavored. To avoid such an interpretation, it is necessary to expressly state that the restrictions are binding on successors and assigns, which includes all future owners.

The department is proposing to require in New Rule XXV that the owner or operator of a solid waste management facility obtain an insurance policy before the initial receipt of waste and keep it in effect during the active life of the facility and that the owner or operator of a landfill facility that already has begun receiving waste shall obtain an insurance policy within 60 days after the rule's adoption. The policy must be one of general liability insurance to cover bodily injury or property damage to third persons caused by sudden accidental occurrences at the facility in the minimum amount of \$1 million per occurrence with a minimum annual aggregate of \$2 million. This is necessary for the same reasons provided for the amendment of ARM 17.50.508.

The department is proposing to add a requirement in New Rule XXVIII(1)(f) that would require recording of a deed notation for a Class III landfill facility before it can accept waste, or within 60 days after the rule becomes effective if the landfill already is accepting waste. The reason for this is the same as that set out in the reason for the amendments to ARM 17.50.508.

The department is proposing in New Rule XXIX(1)(d) and (e) that the owner or operator of a Class IV landfill facility obtain financial assurance pursuant to ARM 17.50.540 and record a deed notation pursuant to New Rule XXIV. This is necessary for the same reasons provided for the amendment of ARM 17.50.508. The requirement of financial assurance for Class IV landfill facilities is not new. This requirement currently is found in ARM 17.50.542, which is proposed to be repealed.

NEW RULE XXX GENERAL PROVISIONS (1) All applicants, licensees, owners, and operators of solid waste management systems and facilities shall comply with this subchapter, except as otherwise specifically provided in this subchapter. Wherever there is a requirement imposed on an owner or operator in this subchapter, the licensee also shall comply with that requirement.

(2) Whenever a person, including an applicant or owner or operator, is required by this subchapter to submit a document for department approval of an action, the person may not take that action unless the person first submits a document containing all information necessary for the department to determine whether the action complies with the requirements of this subchapter and obtains department approval.

- (3) When authorized by a court order or an agreement between the department and a landowner on whose property a violation of Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, MCA, or this subchapter has occurred, the department may act, either directly or through a third party, to physically remediate a violation of Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, MCA, or this subchapter.
- (4) Whenever the department determines under this subchapter that any information, submittal, plan, factor, procedure, condition, criterion, requirement, or change is necessary to protect human health or the environment, it shall mail notification of the determination to the appropriate applicant, owner, operator, or licensee.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XXXI DEFINITIONS In this subchapter, the following definitions apply:

- (1) "Active life" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (2) "Class II landfill facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.504.
- (3) "Class IV landfill facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.504.
- (4) "Closure" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (5) "Composite liner" means a system consisting of two components. The upper component must consist of a minimum 30-mil flexible membrane liner (FML), and the lower component must consist of at least a two-foot layer of compacted soil with a hydraulic conductivity of no more than 1×10⁻⁷ cm/sec. FML components consisting of high density polyethylene (HDPE) must be at least 60-mil thick. The FML component must be installed in direct and uniform contact with the compacted soil component.
 - (6) "Department" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (7) "Existing disposal unit" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (8) "Facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (9) "Ground water" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (10) "Landfill" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (11) "Lateral expansion" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (12) "Leachate" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (13) "Leachate collection system" means an engineered structure, designed to collect leachate, that is located above a liner and below the waste in a landfill unit.
- (14) "Leachate removal system" means an engineered structure that allows for the removal of leachate from a landfill unit. A leachate removal system may be, but is not necessarily, used in conjunction with a leachate collection system.
 - (15) "Operator" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (16) "Owner" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (17) "Remediation" means the act of reducing contamination to a level that is protective of human health and the environment.
 - (18) "Unit" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XXXII SMALL COMMUNITY EXEMPTION (1) The owner or operator of a new Class II or Class IV landfill unit, existing Class II or Class IV landfill unit, or lateral expansion of that unit, that disposes of less than 20 tons of municipal solid waste daily, based on an annual average, is exempt from ARM Title 17, chapter 50, [NEW SUBCHAPTERS III and IV], if there is no evidence of ground water contamination from that unit, or lateral expansion of that unit, and the unit, or lateral expansion of that unit, serves:

- (a) a community that experiences an annual interruption of at least three consecutive months of surface transportation that prevents access to a regional waste management facility; or
- (b) a community that has no practicable waste management alternative and the landfill unit is located in an area that annually receives no more than 25 inches of precipitation. For the purposes of this rule, the lack of a practicable waste management alternative may be demonstrated by the following:
- (i) there is no access to a licensed Class II landfill facility within 100 miles of the community; and
- (ii) the cost per household of using an alternative disposal method, and the cost per household of complying with the requirements for landfill design and operation, distributed over the estimated active life of the landfill, will each exceed on an annual basis 1% of the median household income for the service area.
- (2) The owner or operator of a new Class II or Class IV landfill unit, existing Class II or Class IV landfill unit, or lateral expansion of that unit, that meets the criteria in (1)(a) or (b) shall place in the operating record information demonstrating this.
- (3) Within 14 days after obtaining knowledge of ground water contamination resulting from the unit for which the exemption in (1)(a) or (b) has been claimed, the owner or operator of a new Class II or Class IV landfill unit, existing Class II or Class IV landfill unit, or lateral expansion of that unit, shall notify the department of such contamination and, thereafter, comply with ARM Title 17, chapter 50, [NEW SUBCHAPTERS III and IV].
- (4) An owner or operator shall demonstrate to the department in writing that the owner or operator meets the requirements of this rule, to obtain approval for a small community exemption.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XXXIII DESIGN CRITERIA - CLASS II AND CLASS IV LANDFILL UNITS (1) An owner or operator of a new Class II or Class IV landfill unit or a lateral expansion of that unit may construct it only if the owner or operator has obtained department approval of a design that meets applicable Montana ground water quality standards and that:

- (a) ensures that the concentration values listed in Table 1 of this rule will not be exceeded in the uppermost aquifer at the relevant point of compliance, as specified by the department; or
 - (b) utilizes a composite liner and a leachate collection and removal system

that is designed and constructed to maintain less than a 30-cm depth of leachate over the liner.

- (2) When determining whether a design complies with (1)(a), the department shall consider the following factors:
 - (a) the hydrogeologic characteristics of the facility and surrounding land;
 - (b) the climatic factors of the area;
 - (c) the volume and physical and chemical characteristics of the leachate; and
- (d) any other matter determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- (3) The relevant point of compliance (RPOC) specified by the department pursuant to (1)(a) may be no more than 150 meters from the vertical surface located at the hydraulically downgradient limit of the unit. This vertical surface extends down into the uppermost aquifer. The RPOC must be located within the facility's licensed boundary. In determining the RPOC, the department shall consider the following factors:
 - (a) the hydrogeologic characteristics of the facility and surrounding land;
 - (b) the volume and physical and chemical characteristics of the leachate;
 - (c) the quantity, quality, and direction of flow of ground water;
 - (d) the proximity and withdrawal rate of the ground water users;
 - (e) the availability of alternative drinking water supplies;
- (f) the existing quality of the ground water, including other sources of contamination and their cumulative impacts on the ground water, and whether the ground water is currently used or reasonably expected to be used for drinking water;
 - (g) public health, safety, and welfare effects;
 - (h) practicable capability of the owner or operator; and
- (i) any other matter determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- (4) A liner design submitted under (1)(a) must provide ground water protection equivalent to the liner prescribed in (1)(b).

Table 1

Chemical	MCL (mg/L)
Arsenic	0 .05
Barium	1 .0
Benzene	0 .005
Cadmium	0 .01
Carbon tetrachloride	0 .005
Chromium (hexavalent)	0 .05
2,4-Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid	0 .1
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	0 .075
1,2-Dichloroethane	0 .005
1,1-Dichloroethylene	0 .007
Endrin	0 .0002
Fluoride	4
Lindane	0 .004

Lead	0 .05
Mercury	0 .002
Methoxychlor	0 .1
Nitrate	10
Selenium	0 .01
Silver	0 .05
Toxaphene	0 .005
1,1,1-Trichloromethane	0 .2
Trichloroethylene	0 .005
2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxy acetic acid	0 .01
Vinyl Chloride	0 .002

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XXXIV ADDITIONAL DESIGN CRITERIA - CLASS II AND CLASS IV LANDFILL UNITS (1) The owner or operator of a Class IV landfill unit, or lateral expansion of that unit, also shall comply with the following design criteria and exceptions:

- (a) a leachate collection system is not required for a landfill unit that has obtained department approval of a demonstration that there is no potential for migration of a constituent in Appendix I or II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) pursuant to ARM Title 17, chapter 50, [NEW SUBCHAPTER IV];
- (b) a liner component consisting of compacted soil or compacted "in situ" subsoil must provide a hydraulic conductivity of no more than 1 x 10⁻⁷ cm/sec;
- (c) a liner is not required for a Class IV landfill unit located within the approved ground water monitoring network of a licensed Class II landfill facility; and
- (d) any other design standard determined by the department to be necessary to meet the requirements of [NEW RULE XXXIII(1)].
- (2) An owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill facility shall submit to the department for approval each landfill unit design plan, including any design specifications or applicable plans or documents developed pursuant to this chapter. The design plan must demonstrate compliance with the standards of [NEW RULE XXXIII (1) and (4)].
- (3) The owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit, or lateral expansion of that unit, shall design and construct a landfill unit leachate collection and leachate removal system required under this subchapter to:
- (a) provide for accurate monitoring of the leachate level, measured to within one centimeter, on the liner or base of the unit, and the leachate volume removed from the unit;
- (b) provide a minimum slope at the base of the overlying leachate collection layer equal to at least two percent, and a maximum side slope on the liner less than or equal to 33 percent, whenever soil or "in situ" subsoil is compacted for use as a liner component;
- (c) provide for secondary containment, monitoring of leachate and removal system components, and monitoring of leachate in collection sumps within alternative liners:

- (d) provide for increased hydraulic head in the leachate removal system; and
- (e) meet any other requirements determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- (4) An owner or operator of a Class II landfill unit may, if it obtains department approval, recirculate leachate to that unit only if it:
- (a) is constructed with a composite liner, leachate collection, and leachate removal system; and
- (b) meets any other requirements determined by the department to be necessary to meet the requirements of (1), and the department notifies the owner or operator of the other requirements by mail.
- (5) At the time the owner or operator submits a design plan required in (2), the owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill facility shall submit to the department for approval a construction quality control (CQC) and construction quality assurance (CQA) manual describing procedures that provide for conformance with the department-approved design plans required by (2).
- (6) Within 60 days after construction of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit is completed, the owner or operator shall submit to the department for approval a final CQC and CQA report that describes, at a minimum, construction activities and deviations, and conformance with the manual required in (5).
- (7) Within 60 days after construction of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit is completed, the owner or operator shall submit a certification, by an independent Montana licensed professional engineer, that the project was constructed according to the plan and manual required in (2) and (5).

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

<u>REASON:</u> Proposed New Rules XXX through XXXIV would comprise New Subchapter III. The department is proposing the repeal of the existing solid waste program landfill design rules and the adoption of a new subchapter that contains new landfill design rules. The proposed new rules are equivalent to the existing landfill design rules.

The reasons for New Rule XXX are the same as set forth in the statement of reasonable necessity for ARM 17.50.501(3), (4), and (5).

The definitions in New Rule XXXI are being proposed for the same reasons as set forth above in the statement of reasonable necessity for the amendments to ARM 17.50.502.

Proposed New Rule XXXII is equivalent to the existing small community exemption rule in ARM 17.50.506(15) and (16). This rule is being proposed for repeal.

The proposed requirement in New Rule XXXIV(2) that an owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill facility submit to the department for approval each landfill unit design plan is not new. The requirement is found in existing ARM 17.50.506, which is proposed to be repealed.

The reason for the provisions in proposed New Rule XXXIV(3)(e) and (4)(b), which authorize the department to require more information if necessary to determine that a design will meet standards or protect human health or the

environment, is the same as that set forth in the statement for the amendments to ARM 17.50.508.

The requirement in proposed New Rule XXXIV(7) that a final CQC/CQA report and an engineer's certification that the landfill unit was constructed according to its design be submitted to the department within 60 days after construction is completed is necessary to ensure that the department receives the report and certification in a timely manner to determine whether the landfill unit was constructed according to the approved design.

<u>NEW RULE XXXV GENERAL PROVISIONS</u> (1) All applicants, licensees, owners, and operators of solid waste management systems and facilities shall comply with this subchapter, except as otherwise specifically provided in this subchapter. Wherever there is a requirement imposed on an owner or operator in this subchapter, the licensee also shall comply with that requirement.

- (2) Whenever a person, including an applicant or owner or operator, is required by this subchapter to submit a document for department approval of an action, the person may not take that action unless the person first submits a document containing all information necessary for the department to determine whether the action complies with the requirements of this subchapter and obtains department approval.
- (3) When authorized by a court order or an agreement between the department and a landowner on whose property a violation of Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, MCA, or this subchapter has occurred, the department may act, either directly or through a third party, to physically remediate a violation of Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, MCA, or this subchapter.
- (4) Whenever the department determines under this subchapter that any information, submittal, plan, factor, procedure, condition, criterion, requirement, or change is necessary to protect human health or the environment, it shall mail notification of the determination to the appropriate applicant, owner, operator, or licensee.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

<u>NEW RULE XXXVI DEFINITIONS</u> In this subchapter, the following definitions apply:

- (1) "Appendix I to 40 CFR part 258" means the appendix from the July 1, 2008, Code of Federal Regulations, as set forth in [NEW RULE XL].
- (2) "Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258" means the appendix from the July 1, 2008, Code of Federal Regulations, as set forth in [NEW RULE XLI].
 - (3) "Aquifer" has the meaning given in [NEW RULE III].
 - (4) "Class II landfill facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.504.
 - (5) "Class IV landfill facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.504.
 - (6) "Closure" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (7) "Department" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
 - (8) "Disposal" has the meaning given in 75-10-203(3), MCA.
 - (9) "Existing disposal unit" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.

- (10) "Facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (11) "Ground water" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (12) "Landfill" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (13) "Lateral expansion" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (14) "Operator" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (15) "Owner" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (16) "Post-closure care" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (17) "Qualified ground water scientist" means a scientist or engineer who has received a baccalaureate or post-graduate degree in the natural sciences or engineering and has sufficient training and experience in ground water hydrology and related fields, as may be demonstrated by state registration, professional certifications, or completion of accredited university programs, that enable that individual to make sound professional judgments regarding ground water monitoring, contaminant fate and transport, and corrective action.
- (18) "Saturated zone" means that part of the earth's crust in which all voids are filled with water.
- (19) "Sludge" means any solid, semi-solid, or liquid waste generated from a municipal, commercial, or industrial wastewater treatment plant, water supply treatment plant, or air pollution control facility, exclusive of the treated effluent from a wastewater treatment plant.
 - (20) "Unit" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (21) "Uppermost aquifer" means the geologic formation nearest the natural ground surface that is an aquifer, as well as lower aquifers that are hydraulically interconnected with this aquifer within the facility's property boundary.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA

IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA

NEW RULE XXXVII APPLICABILITY OF LANDFILL GROUND WATER MONITORING AND CORRECTIVE ACTION (1) The requirements in this subchapter apply to Class II and Class IV landfill units, except as provided in (2).

- (2) Ground water monitoring requirements under [NEW RULE XXXVIII through XLI] for a Class II or Class IV landfill unit may be suspended by the department if the owner or operator submits, and obtains department approval for, a demonstration that there is no potential for migration of a constituent in Appendix I or II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) from that Class II or Class IV landfill unit to the uppermost aquifer during the active life of the unit and the post-closure care period. This demonstration must be certified by a qualified ground water scientist, and must be based upon:
- (a) site-specific field collected measurements, sampling, and analysis of physical, chemical, and biological processes affecting contaminant fate and transport; and
- (b) contaminant fate and transport predictions that maximize contaminant migration and consider impacts on human health and environment.
- (3) The owner or operator of an existing Class II or Class IV landfill unit, or a lateral expansion of that unit, except one meeting the conditions of [NEW RULE XXXII], shall comply with the ground water monitoring requirements of ARM Title 17,

chapter 50, subchapters 5 through [NEW SUBCHAPTER V].

- (4) A new Class II or Class IV landfill unit must be in compliance with the ground water monitoring requirements specified in [NEW RULE XXXVIII through XLI] before waste may be placed in the unit.
- (5) Once ground water monitoring has begun at a Class II or Class IV landfill unit, the owner or operator shall continue to conduct ground water monitoring throughout the active life and post-closure care period of that unit, as specified in [NEW RULE L].
- (6) The department may establish, and the owner or operator shall comply with, alternative schedules for demonstrating compliance with INEW RULE XXXVIII(6)(b)], pertaining to notification of placement of certification in operating record; [NEW RULE XL(5)(a)], pertaining to notification that statistically significant increase (SSI) notice is in operating record; [NEW RULE XL(5)(b) and (7)], pertaining to an assessment monitoring program; [NEW RULE XLI(2)], pertaining to sampling and analyzing constituents in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008); [NEW RULE XLI(4)(a)], pertaining to placement of notice (Appendix II constituents detected) in record and notification of notice in record; [NEW RULE XLI(7)], pertaining to sampling for Appendix I and II; [NEW RULE XLI(7)], pertaining to notification (and placement of notice in record) of SSI above ground water protection standard; [NEW RULE XLI(7)(a)(iv)] and [NEW RULE XLII(1)], pertaining to assessment of corrective measures; [NEW RULE XLIII(1)], pertaining to selection of remedy and notification of placement in record; [NEW RULE XLIV(3)(e)], pertaining to notification of placement in record (alternative corrective action measures); and [NEW RULE XLIV(7)], pertaining to notification of placement in record (certification of remedy completed).

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA

IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA

NEW RULE XXXVIII GROUND WATER MONITORING SYSTEMS (1) An owner or operator required to monitor under this subchapter shall install a ground water monitoring system that consists of a sufficient number of wells, installed at appropriate locations and depths, to yield ground water samples from the uppermost aquifer that:

- (a) represent the quality of background ground water that has not been affected by leakage from a unit. A determination of background quality may include sampling of wells that are not hydraulically upgradient of the waste management area when:
- (i) hydrogeologic conditions do not allow the owner or operator to determine the wells that are hydraulically upgradient; or
- (ii) sampling at other wells will provide an indication of background ground water quality that is as representative or more representative than that provided by the upgradient wells; and
- (b) represent the quality of ground water passing the relevant point of compliance specified by the department under [NEW RULE XXXIII(3)]. The downgradient monitoring system must be installed at the relevant point of compliance specified by the department under [NEW RULE XXXIII(3)] that ensures

detection of ground water contamination in the uppermost aquifer. When physical obstacles preclude installation of ground water monitoring wells at the relevant point of compliance at existing disposal units, the downgradient monitoring system may be installed at the closest practicable distance hydraulically downgradient from the relevant point of compliance specified by the department under [NEW RULE XXXIII(3)] that ensures detection of ground water contamination in the uppermost aquifer.

- (2) The department may approve a multi-unit ground water monitoring system instead of separate ground water monitoring systems for each Class II or Class IV landfill unit when the facility has several units, if the multi-unit ground water monitoring system meets the requirements of (1) and will be as protective of human health and the environment as individual monitoring systems for each Class II or Class IV landfill unit, based on the following factors:
 - (a) number, spacing, and orientation of the Class II or Class IV landfill unit;
 - (b) hydrogeologic setting;
 - (c) site history;
 - (d) engineering design of the Class II or Class IV landfill unit; and
 - (e) type of waste accepted at the Class II or Class IV landfill unit.
- (3) Monitoring wells must be cased in a manner that maintains the integrity of the monitoring well bore hole. This casing must be screened or perforated and packed with gravel or sand, where necessary, to enable collection of ground water samples. The annular space, i.e., the space between the bore hole and well casing, above the sampling depth must be sealed to prevent contamination of samples and the ground water.
- (4) The owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit required to monitor under this subchapter shall:
- (a) submit a ground water monitoring plan to the department for approval that includes:
- (i) the location, number, depth, design, installation, development, and decommission of any monitoring wells;
- (ii) plans for the design, installation, development, and decommission of piezometers or other measurement, sampling, and analytical devices;
- (iii) discussions of the anticipated ground water monitoring system and schedule of sampling for closed portions of the facility, if applicable; and
- (iv) any other information determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment;
- (b) update the ground water monitoring plan at least once every five years, except that a ground water monitoring plan for a closed facility must be updated at least every ten years;
- (c) notify the department that the approved ground water monitoring systems plan has been placed in the operating record; and
- (d) provide any other information determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- (5) The monitoring wells, piezometers, and other measurement, sampling, and analytical devices must be operated and maintained so that they perform to design specifications throughout the life of the monitoring program.
 - (6) The number, spacing, and depths of monitoring wells must be:

- (a) determined based upon site-specific technical information that must include thorough characterization of:
- (i) aquifer thickness, ground water flow rate, ground water flow direction, including seasonal and temporal fluctuations in ground water flow; and
- (ii) saturated and unsaturated geologic units and fill materials overlying the uppermost aquifer, materials comprising the uppermost aquifer, and materials comprising the confining unit defining the lower boundary of the uppermost aquifer including, but not limited to, thicknesses, stratigraphy, lithology, hydraulic conductivities, porosities, and effective porosities; and
- (b) be certified by a qualified ground water scientist and approved by the department. Within 14 days of this certification, the owner or operator shall notify the department that the certification has been placed in the operating record.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA

IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA

NEW RULE XXXIX GROUND WATER SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS REQUIREMENTS (1) An owner or operator required to monitor ground water under this subchapter shall implement a ground water monitoring program that includes consistent sampling and analysis procedures that are designed to ensure monitoring results that provide an accurate representation of ground water quality at the background and downgradient wells installed in compliance with [NEW RULE XXXVIII(1)]. The owner or operator shall submit to the department for approval a sampling and analysis plan that documents sampling and analysis procedures and

(a) sample collection;

techniques for:

- (b) sample preservation and shipment;
- (c) analytical procedures;
- (d) chain of custody control;
- (e) quality assurance and quality control; and
- (f) any other matter determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- (2) The owner or operator of a facility shall notify the department that the approved sampling and analysis plan has been placed in the operating record.
- (3) The ground water monitoring program required in (1) must include sampling and analytical methods that are appropriate for ground water sampling and that accurately measure constituents and parameters that are required to be monitored in ground water samples. Ground water samples may not be field-filtered prior to laboratory analysis.
- (4) The sampling procedures and frequency must be protective of human health and the environment.
- (5) Ground water elevations must be measured in each well immediately prior to purging, each time ground water is sampled. The owner or operator shall determine the rate and direction of ground water flow each time ground water is sampled. Ground water elevations in wells that monitor the same waste management area must be measured within a period of time short enough to avoid temporal variations in ground water flow that could preclude accurate determination

of ground water flow rate and direction.

- (6) The owner or operator shall establish background ground water quality in a hydraulically upgradient or background well(s) for each of the constituents and parameters required in the particular ground water monitoring program that applies to the Class II or Class IV landfill unit, as determined under [NEW RULE XL(1)] or [NEW RULE XLI(1)]. Background ground water quality may be established at wells that are not located hydraulically upgradient from the Class II and Class IV landfill unit if they meet the requirements of [NEW RULE XXXVIII(1)(a)].
- (7) The number of samples collected to establish ground water quality data must be consistent with the appropriate statistical procedures determined pursuant to (8). The sampling procedures must be those specified under [NEW RULE XL(2)] for detection monitoring, [NEW RULE XLI(2) and (4)] for assessment monitoring, and [NEW RULE XLII(2)] for corrective action.
- (8) The owner or operator shall specify in the operating record one of the statistical methods in (8)(a) through (e) to be used in evaluating ground water monitoring data for each constituent or parameter. The statistical test chosen must be conducted separately for each constituent and parameter in each well:
- (a) a parametric analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by multiple comparisons procedures, to identify statistically significant evidence of contamination. The method must include estimation and testing of the contrasts between each compliance well's mean levels and the background mean levels for each constituent or parameter;
- (b) an analysis of variance (ANOVA) based on ranks followed by multiple comparisons procedures, to identify statistically significant evidence of contamination. The method must include estimation and testing of the contrasts between each compliance well's median levels and the background median levels for each constituent or parameter;
- (c) a tolerance or prediction interval procedure in which an interval for each constituent or parameter is established from the distribution of the background data, and the level of each constituent or parameter in each compliance well is compared to the upper tolerance or prediction limit;
- (d) a control chart approach that provides control limits for each constituent or parameter; or
- (e) another statistical test method that meets the performance standards of (9). The owner or operator shall place a justification for this alternative in the operating record and notify the department of the use of this alternative test. The justification must demonstrate that the alternative method meets the performance standards of (9).
- (9) Any statistical method chosen under (8) must comply with the following performance standards, as appropriate:
- (a) the statistical method used to evaluate ground water monitoring data must be appropriate for the distribution of constituents and parameters. If the distribution of the constituents or parameters is shown by the owner or operator to be inappropriate for a normal theory test, then the data should be transformed or a distribution-free theory test should be used. If the distributions for the constituents or parameters differ, more than one statistical method may be needed;
 - (b) if an individual well comparison procedure is used to compare a

constituent or parameter concentration in an individual compliance well with background constituent or parameter concentrations or a ground water protection standard, the test must be performed at a Type I error level no less than 0.01 for each testing period. If a multiple comparisons procedure is used, the Type I experiment wise error rate for each testing period must be no less than 0.05; however, the Type I error of no less than 0.01 for individual well comparisons must be maintained. This performance standard does not apply to tolerance intervals, prediction intervals, or control charts;

- (c) if a control chart approach is used to evaluate ground water monitoring data, the specific type of control chart and its associated parameter values must be protective of human health and the environment. The parameters must be determined after considering the number of samples in the background data base, the data distribution, and the range of the concentration values for each constituent and parameter of concern;
- (d) if a tolerance interval or a predictional interval is used to evaluate ground water monitoring data, the levels of confidence and, for tolerance intervals, the percentage of the population that the interval must contain, must be protective of human health and the environment. These parameters must be determined after considering the number of samples in the background data base, the data distribution, and the range of the concentration values for each constituent or parameter of concern;
- (e) the statistical method must account for data below the limit of detection with one or more statistical procedures that are protective of human health and the environment. Any practical quantitation limit (pql) that is used in the statistical method must be the lowest concentration level that reliably can be achieved within specified limits of precision and accuracy during routine laboratory operating conditions that are available to the facility; and
- (f) if necessary, the statistical method must include procedures to control or correct for seasonal and spatial variability as well as temporal correlation in the data.
- (10) The owner or operator shall determine whether there is a statistically significant increase over background values for each constituent or parameter required to be monitored in the particular ground water monitoring program that applies to the Class II or Class IV landfill unit, as determined under [NEW RULE XL(1)] or [NEW RULE XLI(1)].
- (11) In determining whether a statistically significant increase described in (10) has occurred, the owner or operator shall:
- (a) compare the ground water quality for each constituent or parameter at each monitoring well designated pursuant to [NEW RULE XXXVIII(1)(b)] to the background value of that constituent or parameter, according to the statistical procedures and performance standards specified under (8) and (9); and
- (b) within a reasonable period of time after completing sampling and analysis, determine, for each monitoring well, whether there has been a statistically significant increase over background levels.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA

IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA

NEW RULE XL DETECTION MONITORING PROGRAM (1) The owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit shall conduct detection monitoring for the unit at all ground water monitoring wells defined under [NEW RULE XXXVIII(1)(a) and (b)]. At a minimum, that detection monitoring must include monitoring for each constituent in Appendix I to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008), set forth below, unless exempted in (2), and each parameter in any alternative list established under (3) for which the department has mailed notification to the owner or operator.

- (2) The department may exempt an owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit from monitoring a constituent in Appendix I to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) if the owner or operator makes a written demonstration, approved by the department, that the exempted constituent is not reasonably expected to be in, or derived from, the waste contained in the unit.
- (3) The department may establish an alternative list of inorganic indicator parameters for a Class II or Class IV landfill unit, in lieu of some or all of the heavy metals that comprise constituents 1 through 15 in Appendix I to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008), if the department determines that the parameters in the alternative list provide a reliable indication of inorganic releases from the Class II or Class IV landfill unit to the ground water. In determining parameters in the alternative list, the department shall consider the following factors:
- (a) the types, quantities, and concentrations of constituents in wastes managed at the Class II or Class IV landfill unit;
- (b) the mobility, stability, and persistence of waste constituents or their reaction products in the unsaturated zone beneath the Class II or Class IV landfill unit:
- (c) the detectability of indicator parameters, waste constituents, and reaction products in the ground water; and
- (d) the concentration or values and coefficients of variation of indicator parameters or constituents in the background ground water.
- (4) An owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit required to conduct ground water monitoring under this subchapter shall monitor for all constituents and parameters required in this rule at least semiannually during the active life of the facility, including closure and the post-closure period. During the first semiannual sampling event, a minimum of four independent samples from each background and downgradient well must be collected and analyzed for all constituents and parameters for which monitoring is required in this rule. At least one sample from each background and downgradient well must be collected and analyzed during subsequent semiannual sampling events. The department may specify an appropriate alternative frequency for repeated sampling and analysis for constituents and parameters for which monitoring is required in this rule during the active life of the unit, including closure and the post-closure care period. An alternative frequency during the active life of the unit, including closure, may be no less frequent than annual. An alternative frequency must be based on consideration of the following factors:
 - (a) lithology of the aquifer and unsaturated zone;
 - (b) hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer and unsaturated zone;
 - (c) ground water flow rates;

- (d) minimum distance between upgradient edge of the Class II or Class IV landfill unit and downgradient monitoring well screen (minimum distance of travel); and
 - (e) resource value of the aquifer.
- (5) If the owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit, or the department, determines, pursuant to [NEW RULE XXXIX(8)], that there is a statistically significant increase over the background level for a constituent required to be monitored in this rule, at any monitoring well at the boundary specified under [NEW RULE XXXVIII(1)(b)], the owner or operator shall:
- (a) within 14 days after this determination, or notification by the department of the department's determination, place a notice in the operating record indicating each constituent that has shown a statistically significant change from a background level, and notify the department that this notice was placed in the operating record; and
- (b) submit for department approval, and implement, an assessment monitoring program meeting the requirements of [NEW RULE XLI], within 90 days after the determination was made, or notice from the department was received, except as provided for in (7).
- (6) If the department determines that there has been a statistically significant change from background in a parameter on an alternative list established under (3), at a monitoring well at the boundary specified under [NEW RULE XXXVIII(1)(b)], and that assessment monitoring is necessary to protect human health or the environment, the department shall notify the owner or operator of the Class II or Class IV landfill unit of the determination, and the owner or operator shall give notice and establish assessment monitoring as required in (5).
- (7) An owner or operator required to establish an assessment monitoring program under (5) or (6) may submit for department approval a demonstration that a source other than a Class II or Class IV landfill unit caused the statistically significant change described in (5) or (6) or that it resulted from error in sampling, analysis, or statistical evaluation, or from natural variation in ground water quality. A report documenting this demonstration must be certified by a qualified ground water scientist and placed in the operating record. If the department approves the demonstration, the owner or operator is not required to commence assessment monitoring, but shall continue detection monitoring as specified in this rule. If the department has not approved a demonstration, within 90 days after the determination described in (5) or (6) has been made, the owner or operator shall establish an assessment monitoring program as required in [NEW RULE XLI].

Appendix I to 40 CFR Part 258 (July 1, 2008) Constituents for Detection Monitoring

Common name ¹	CAS RN ²
Inorganic Constituents:	
(1) Antimony	(Total)
(2) Arsenic	(Total)
(3) Barium	(Total)

Organic Constituents: 67-64-1 (16) Acetone 67-64-1 (17) Acrylonitrile 107-13-1 (18) Benzene 71-43-2 (19) Bromochloromethane 74-97-5 (20) Bromodichloromethane 75-27-4 (21) Bromoform; Tribromomethane 75-25-2 (22) Carbon disulfide 75-15-0 (23) Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 (24) Chlorobenzene 108-90-7 (25) Chlorothane; Ethyl chloride 75-00-3 (26) Chloroform; Trichloromethane 67-66-3 (27) Dibromochloromethane; Chlorodibromomethane 124-48-1 (28) 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane; DBCP 96-12-8 (29) 1,2-Dibromoethane; Ethylene dibromide; EDB 106-93-4 (30) o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 (31) p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 (32) trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene 110-57-6 (33) 1,1-Dichlorothane; Ethyliene dichloride 75-34-3 (34) 1,2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene 156-59-2 (35) 1,1-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene 156-59-2 (37) trans-1, 2-Dichloroperpopene	 (4) Beryllium (5) Cadmium (6) Chromium (7) Cobalt (8) Copper (9) Lead (10) Nickel (11) Selenium (12) Silver (13) Thallium (14) Vanadium (15) Zinc 	(Total)
(16) Acetone 67-64-1 (17) Acrylonitrile 107-13-1 (18) Benzene 71-43-2 (19) Bromochloromethane 74-97-5 (20) Bromodichloromethane 75-27-4 (21) Bromoform; Tribromomethane 75-25-2 (22) Carbon disulfide 75-15-0 (23) Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 (24) Chlorobenzene 108-90-7 (25) Chlorotethane; Ethyl chloride 75-00-3 (26) Chloroform; Trichloromethane 67-66-3 (27) Dibromochloromethane; Chlorodibromomethane 124-48-1 (28) 1,2-Dibromochloromethane; Ethylene dibromide; EDB 106-93-4 (30) o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 (31) p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 (32) trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene 110-57-6 (33) 1,1-Dichlorotethylene; Ethylene dichloride 75-34-3 (34) 1,2-Dichlorotethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride 75-35-4 (35) 1,1-Dichlorotethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene 156-59-2	(10) Ziile	(Total)
(17) Acrylonitrile 107-13-1 (18) Benzene 71-43-2 (19) Bromochloromethane 74-97-5 (20) Bromodichloromethane 75-27-4 (21) Bromoform; Tribromomethane 75-27-2 (22) Carbon disulfide 75-15-0 (23) Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 (24) Chlorobenzene 108-90-7 (25) Chloroethane; Ethyl chloride 75-00-3 (26) Chloroform; Trichloromethane 67-66-3 (27) Dibromochloromethane; Chlorodibromomethane 124-48-1 (28) 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane; DBCP 96-12-8 (29) 1,2-Dibromoethane; Ethylene dibromide; EDB 106-93-4 (30) o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 106-93-4 (30) o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 (32) trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene 110-57-6 (33) 1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylene dichloride 75-34-3 (34) 1,2-Dichlorethane; Ethylene dichloride 107-06-2 (35) 1,1-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride 75-35-4 (36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene 156-59-2 (37) trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene 156-60-5 (38) 1,2-Dichloropropene	<u> </u>	07.04.4
(18) Benzene 71-43-2 (19) Bromochloromethane 74-97-5 (20) Bromodichloromethane 75-27-4 (21) Bromoform; Tribromomethane 75-25-2 (22) Carbon disulfide 75-15-0 (23) Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 (24) Chlorobenzene 108-90-7 (25) Chloroethane; Ethyl chloride 75-00-3 (26) Chloroform; Trichloromethane 67-66-3 (27) Dibromochloromethane; Chlorodibromomethane 124-48-1 (28) 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane; DBCP 96-12-8 (29) 1,2-Dibromoethane; Ethylene dibromide; EDB 106-93-4 (30) o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 (31) p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 (32) trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene 110-57-6 (33) 1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylene dichloride 75-34-3 (34) 1,2-Dichlorothane; Ethylene dichloride 75-34-3 (35) 1,1-Dichlorothylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride 75-35-4 (36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene 156-59-2 (37) trans-1, 2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride 78-87-5 (39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride 78-87-5 (39) cis-1,3-		
(19) Bromochloromethane (20) Bromodichloromethane (21) Bromoform; Tribromomethane (21) Bromoform; Tribromomethane (22) Carbon disulfide (23) Carbon tetrachloride (24) Chlorobenzene (25) Chloroethane; Ethyl chloride (26) Chloroform; Trichloromethane (27) Dibromochloromethane; Chlorodibromomethane (28) 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane; DBCP (29) 1,2-Dibromoethane; Ethylene dibromide; EDB (30) o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene (31) p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene (32) trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene (33) 1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylidene chloride (34) 1,2-Dichlorothylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride (35) 1,1-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene (36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene (37) trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene (38) 1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride (39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropene (30) cis-1		
(20) Bromodichloromethane (21) Bromoform; Tribromomethane (22) Carbon disulfide (23) Carbon tetrachloride (24) Chlorobenzene (25) Chlorobenzene (26) Chloroform; Trichloromethane (27) Dibromochloromethane; Chlorodibromomethane (28) 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane; DBCP (29) 1,2-Dibromoethane; Ethylene dibromide; EDB (30) o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene (31) p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene (32) trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene (33) 1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylidene chloride (34) 1,2-Dichlorothylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride (35) 1,1-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene (36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene (37) trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene (38) 1,2-Dichloroethylene; 7,1-Dichloroethene (39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride (38) 1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride (39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropene (40) trans-1,3-Dichloropropene (41) Ethylbenzene (42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone (43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane (44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane (45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane (46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane (47-95-3 (46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane (47-95-3 (47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone		
(21) Bromoform; Tribromomethane (22) Carbon disulfide (23) Carbon tetrachloride (24) Chlorobenzene (25) Chlorobenzene (26) Chloroform; Trichloromethane (27) Dibromochloromethane; Ethyl chloridbenzene (28) 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane; DBCP (29) 1,2-Dibromoethane; Ethylene dibromide; EDB (30) o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene (31) p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene (32) trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene (33) 1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylene dichloride (34) 1,2-Dichlorotenae; Ethylene dichloride (35) 1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylene dichloride (36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride (36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene (37) trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene (38) 1,2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene (39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropene (40) trans-1,3-Dichloropropene (41) Ethylbenzene (42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone (43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane (44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane (45) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane (46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane (47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone (47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone		
(22) Carbon disulfide 75-15-0 (23) Carbon tetrachloride 56-23-5 (24) Chlorobenzene 108-90-7 (25) Chloroethane; Ethyl chloride 75-00-3 (26) Chloroform; Trichloromethane 67-66-3 (27) Dibromochloromethane; Chlorodibromomethane 124-48-1 (28) 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane; DBCP 96-12-8 (29) 1,2-Dibromoethane; Ethylene dibromide; EDB 106-93-4 (30) o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 (31) p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 (32) trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene 110-57-6 (33) 1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylidene chloride 75-34-3 (34) 1,2-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride 107-06-2 (35) 1,1-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride 75-35-4 (36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene 156-59-2 (37) trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene 156-60-5 (38) 1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride 78-87-5 (39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropene 10061-01-5 (40) trans-1,3-Dichloropropene 10061-02-6 (41) Ethylbenzene 100-41-4 (42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone 100-41-4 (42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone 74-83-9 (44) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane 74-83-9 (45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane 75-09-2 (47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone 78-93-3	· ·	
(24) Chlorobenzene108-90-7(25) Chloroethane; Ethyl chloride75-00-3(26) Chloroform; Trichloromethane67-66-3(27) Dibromochloromethane; Chlorodibromomethane124-48-1(28) 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane; DBCP96-12-8(29) 1,2-Dibromoethane; Ethylene dibromide; EDB106-93-4(30) o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene95-50-1(31) p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene106-46-7(32) trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene110-57-6(33) 1,1-Dichlorothane; Ethylidene chloride75-34-3(34) 1,2-Dichlorothylene; Ethylene dichloride107-06-2(35) 1,1-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride75-35-4(36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene156-59-2(37) trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene156-60-5(38) 1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride78-87-5(39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-01-5(40) trans-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-02-6(41) Ethylbenzene100-41-4(42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane74-95-3(46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(25)Chloroethane; Ethyl chloride75-00-3(26)Chloroform; Trichloromethane67-66-3(27)Dibromochloromethane; Chlorodibromomethane124-48-1(28)1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane; DBCP96-12-8(29)1,2-Dibromoethane; Ethylene dibromide; EDB106-93-4(30)o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene95-50-1(31)p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene106-46-7(32)trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene110-57-6(33)1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylidene chloride75-34-3(34)1,2-Dichloroethylene; Ethylene dichloride107-06-2(35)1,1-Dichloroethylene; thickloroethene; Vinylidene chloride75-35-4(36)cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene156-59-2(37)trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene156-60-5(38)1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride78-87-5(39)cis-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-01-5(40)trans-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-01-5(41)Ethylbenzene100-41-4(42)2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43)Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44)Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45)Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane75-09-2(47)Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3	(23) Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5
(26) Chloroform; Trichloromethane (27) Dibromochloromethane; Chlorodibromomethane (28) 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane; DBCP (29) 1,2-Dibromoethane; Ethylene dibromide; EDB (30) o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene (31) p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene (32) trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene (33) 1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylidene chloride (34) 1,2-Dichlorothane; Ethylene dichloride (35) 1,1-Dichlorothylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride (36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene (37) trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene (38) 1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride (39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride (40) trans-1,3-Dichloropropene (41) Ethylbenzene (42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone (43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane (44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane (45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane (46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane (47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone (48) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone	(24) Chlorobenzene	
(27) Dibromochloromethane; Chlorodibromomethane124-48-1(28) 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane; DBCP96-12-8(29) 1,2-Dibromoethane; Ethylene dibromide; EDB106-93-4(30) o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene95-50-1(31) p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene106-46-7(32) trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene110-57-6(33) 1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylidene chloride75-34-3(34) 1,2-Dichloroethylene; Ethylene dichloride107-06-2(35) 1,1-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride75-35-4(36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene156-59-2(37) trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene156-60-5(38) 1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride78-87-5(39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-01-5(40) trans-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-01-5(41) Ethylbenzene100-41-4(42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane74-95-3(46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(28)1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane; DBCP96-12-8(29)1,2-Dibromoethane; Ethylene dibromide; EDB106-93-4(30)o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene95-50-1(31)p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene106-46-7(32)trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene110-57-6(33)1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylidene chloride75-34-3(34)1,2-Dichloroethylene; Ethylene dichloride107-06-2(35)1,1-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride75-35-4(36)cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene156-59-2(37)trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene156-60-5(38)1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride78-87-5(39)cis-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-01-5(40)trans-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-02-6(41)Ethylbenzene100-41-4(42)2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43)Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44)Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45)Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane75-09-2(47)Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(29)1,2-Dibromoethane; Ethylene dibromide; EDB106-93-4(30)o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene95-50-1(31)p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene106-46-7(32)trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene110-57-6(33)1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylidene chloride75-34-3(34)1,2-Dichlorethane; Ethylene dichloride107-06-2(35)1,1-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride75-35-4(36)cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene156-59-2(37)trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene156-60-5(38)1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride78-87-5(39)cis-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-01-5(40)trans-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-02-6(41)Ethylbenzene100-41-4(42)2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43)Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44)Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45)Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane75-09-2(47)Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(30) o-Dichlorobenzene; 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 95-50-1 (31) p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 106-46-7 (32) trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene 110-57-6 (33) 1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylidene chloride 75-34-3 (34) 1,2-Dichlorethane; Ethylene dichloride 107-06-2 (35) 1,1-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride 75-35-4 (36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene 156-59-2 (37) trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene 156-60-5 (38) 1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride 78-87-5 (39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropene 10061-01-5 (40) trans-1,3-Dichloropropene 10061-01-5 (41) Ethylbenzene 100-41-4 (42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone 591-78-6 (43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane 74-83-9 (44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane 74-87-3 (45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane 75-09-2 (47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone 78-93-3		
(31) p-Dichlorobenzene; 1,4-Dichlorobenzene (32) trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene (33) 1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylidene chloride (34) 1,2-Dichlorethane; Ethylene dichloride (35) 1,1-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride (36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene (37) trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene (38) 1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride (39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropene (40) trans-1,3-Dichloropropene (41) Ethylbenzene (42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone (43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane (44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane (45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane (46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane (47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone (47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone		
(32) trans-1, 4-Dichloro-2-butene110-57-6(33) 1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylidene chloride75-34-3(34) 1,2-Dichlorethane; Ethylene dichloride107-06-2(35) 1,1-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride75-35-4(36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene156-59-2(37) trans-1, 2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride78-87-5(39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-01-5(40) trans-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-02-6(41) Ethylbenzene100-41-4(42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-95-3(45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane75-09-2(47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(33)1,1-Dichlorethane; Ethylidene chloride75-34-3(34)1,2-Dichlorethane; Ethylene dichloride107-06-2(35)1,1-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride75-35-4(36)cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene156-59-2(37)trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene156-60-5(38)1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride78-87-5(39)cis-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-01-5(40)trans-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-02-6(41)Ethylbenzene100-41-4(42)2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43)Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44)Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45)Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane74-95-3(46)Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47)Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(34) 1,2-Dichlorethane; Ethylene dichloride107-06-2(35) 1,1-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride75-35-4(36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene156-59-2(37) trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene156-60-5(38) 1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride78-87-5(39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-01-5(40) trans-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-02-6(41) Ethylbenzene100-41-4(42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane74-95-3(46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(35)1,1-Dichloroethylene; 1,1-Dichloroethene; Vinylidene chloride75-35-4(36)cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene156-59-2(37)trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene156-60-5(38)1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride78-87-5(39)cis-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-01-5(40)trans-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-02-6(41)Ethylbenzene100-41-4(42)2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43)Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44)Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45)Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane74-95-3(46)Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47)Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(36) cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2-Dichloroethene156-59-2(37) trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene156-60-5(38) 1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride78-87-5(39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-01-5(40) trans-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-02-6(41) Ethylbenzene100-41-4(42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane74-95-3(46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(38)1,2-Dichloropropane; Propylene dichloride78-87-5(39)cis-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-01-5(40)trans-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-02-6(41)Ethylbenzene100-41-4(42)2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43)Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44)Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45)Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane74-95-3(46)Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47)Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		156-59-2
(39) cis-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-01-5(40) trans-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-02-6(41) Ethylbenzene100-41-4(42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane74-95-3(46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3	(37) trans-1, 2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-60-5
(40) trans-1,3-Dichloropropene10061-02-6(41) Ethylbenzene100-41-4(42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane74-95-3(46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
(41) Ethylbenzene100-41-4(42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane74-95-3(46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(42) 2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone591-78-6(43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane74-95-3(46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(43) Methyl bromide; Bromomethane74-83-9(44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane74-95-3(46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(44) Methyl chloride; Chloromethane74-87-3(45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane74-95-3(46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(45) Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane74-95-3(46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(46) Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane75-09-2(47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone78-93-3		
(47) Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2-Butanone 78-93-3		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

yl ketone	108-10-1
	100-42-5
	630-20-6
	79-34-5
ne; Perchloroethylene	127-18-4
	108-88-3
orm	71-55-6
	79-00-5
	79-01-6
	75-69-4
	96-18-4
	108-05-4
	75-01-4
	1330-20-7
•	ne; Perchloroethylene orm

¹Common names are those widely used in government regulations, scientific publications, and commerce; synonyms exist for many chemicals

²Chemical Abstract Service registry number. Where "Total" is entered, all species in the ground water that contain this element are included

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA

IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA

NEW RULE XLI ASSESSMENT MONITORING PROGRAM (1) An owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit shall conduct assessment monitoring at that unit as required in [NEW RULE XL] and this rule.

- (2) Within 90 days after being required by [NEW RULE XL] to establish an assessment monitoring program, and annually thereafter, the owner or operator shall sample and analyze the ground water for all constituents identified in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008), set forth below. A minimum of one sample from each downgradient well must be collected and analyzed during each sampling event. For any constituent detected in the downgradient wells as a result of monitoring of all constituents in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008), a minimum of four independent samples from each background and downgradient well must be collected and analyzed to establish background for the constituent. The owner or operator shall conduct assessment monitoring for constituents in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) for any subset of wells specified by the department. The department may exempt an owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit from monitoring a constituent in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) if the owner or operator makes a written demonstration, approved by the department, that the exempted constituent is not reasonably expected to be in, or derived from, the waste contained in the unit.
- (3) The department may specify, and an owner or operator shall comply with, an appropriate alternate frequency for repeated sampling and analysis of the constituents in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) required by (2), during the active life of the unit, including closure and post-closure care of the unit, considering the following factors:

- (a) lithology of the aquifer and unsaturated zone;
- (b) hydraulic conductivity of the aguifer and unsaturated zone;
- (c) ground water flow rates;
- (d) minimum distance between upgradient edge of the Class II or Class IV landfill unit and downgradient monitoring well screen (minimum distance of travel);
 - (e) resource value of the aquifer; and
- (f) nature (fate and transport) of any constituents detected by monitoring required by this rule.
- (4) After obtaining the results from the initial or subsequent sampling events required in (2), the owner or operator shall:
- (a) within 14 days, place a notice in the operating record identifying the constituents in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) that have been detected and notify the department that this notice has been placed in the operating record;
- (b) within 90 days, and on at least a semiannual basis thereafter, resample all wells described in [NEW RULE XXXVIII(1)], conduct analyses for all constituents in Appendix I to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) or in the alternative list of parameters established in accordance with [NEW RULE XL(3)], and for those constituents in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) that are detected by monitoring required by (2), and record their concentrations in the facility operating record. At least one sample from each background and downgradient well must be collected and analyzed during these sampling events. If specified by the department, the owner or operator shall conduct sampling and analyses under this subsection at an alternative frequency during the active life of the unit, including closure and the post-closure period. The alternative frequency may be no less frequent than annual during the active life of the unit, including closure. The alternative frequency must be based on consideration of the factors specified in (3);
- (c) establish the background concentration for each constituent or parameter detected pursuant to (2) or (4)(b); and
- (d) establish the ground water protection standard for each constituent or parameter detected pursuant to (2) or (4)(b). The ground water protection standard must be established in accordance with (8).
- (5) If the owner or operator determines that concentrations of all constituents in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) are at or below background values, using the statistical procedures described in [NEW RULE XXXIX(8)], for two consecutive sampling events, the owner or operator shall submit this determination to the department for approval and may, if approved, return to detection monitoring.
- (6) If the owner or operator determines, using the statistical procedures in [NEW RULE XXXIX(8)], that the concentration of a constituent in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) is above background, but that all concentrations are below the ground water protection standard established under (8), the owner or operator shall submit this determination to the department for approval and shall continue assessment monitoring in accordance with this rule, unless notified otherwise by the department.
- (7) If the owner, operator, or department determines, using the same statistical procedures as required in [NEW RULE XXXIX(8)], that, in any sampling event required in this rule, there has been a statistically significant increase above

the ground water protection standard established under (8) in the concentration of a constituent in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008), the owner or operator shall, within 14 days, place a notice in the operating record identifying each constituent in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) that has exceeded the ground water protection standard and notify the department and all appropriate local government officials that the notice has been placed in the operating record. The owner or operator shall either:

- (a) comply with (7)(a)(i) through (iv), as follows:
- (i) characterize the nature and extent of the release by installing additional monitoring wells as necessary;
- (ii) install at least one additional monitoring well at the facility boundary in the direction of contaminant migration and sample this well in accordance with (4)(b);
- (iii) notify all persons who own the land or reside on the land that directly overlies any part of the plume of contamination, if contaminants have migrated offsite if indicated by sampling of wells in accordance with (7)(a); and
- (iv) initiate an assessment of corrective measures as required by [NEW RULE XLII], within 90 days; or
- (b) demonstrate that a source other than a Class II or Class IV landfill unit caused the contamination, or that the statistically significant increase resulted from error in sampling, analysis, statistical evaluation, or from natural variation in ground water quality. A report documenting this demonstration must be certified by a qualified ground water scientist and submitted to the department for approval and placed in the operating record. If the demonstration is approved, the owner or operator shall continue monitoring in accordance with the assessment monitoring program required by this rule, and may return to detection monitoring if the concentrations of all of the constituents in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) are at or below background levels as specified in (5). Until the department approves a demonstration, the owner or operator shall comply with (7), including initiating an assessment of corrective measures.
- (8) The owner or operator shall establish a ground water protection standard for each constituent in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) and parameter in the alternative list in [NEW RULE XL(3)] detected in the ground water. The ground water protection standard must be:
- (a) for a constituent for which a maximum contaminant level (MCL) has been promulgated under Montana ground water quality standards, the MCL for that constituent:
- (b) for a constituent for which an MCL has not been promulgated, the background concentration for the constituent established from wells in accordance with [NEW RULE XXXVIII(1)(a)];
- (c) for a constituent for which the background level is higher than the MCL identified under (8)(a) or health based levels identified under (9)(a), the background concentration; or
- (d) for a constituent or parameter in the alternative list in [NEW RULE XL(3)] for which a ground water quality standard has been established pursuant to (9), that ground water quality standard.
- (9) If the department believes a standard is needed for a constituent or parameter in the alternative list in [NEW RULE XL(3)] for which an MCL or ground

water quality standard has not been established by Montana law or rule, the department shall propose to the Board of Environmental Review established in 2-15-3502, MCA, the adoption of a ground water quality standard for that constituent or parameter. The ground water quality standard proposed must be health-based and set at an appropriate level that satisfies the following criteria:

- (a) the level is derived in a manner consistent with EPA guidelines for assessing the health risks of environmental pollutants (51 FR 33992, 34006, 34014, 34028, Sept. 24, 1986);
- (b) the level is based on scientifically valid studies conducted in accordance with the Toxic Substances Control Act Good Laboratory Practice Standards (40 CFR part 792) or equivalent requirements;
- (c) for carcinogens, the level represents a concentration associated with an excess lifetime cancer risk level, due to continuous lifetime exposure, within the 1×10^{-4} to 1×10^{-6} range; and
- (d) for systemic toxicants, the level represents a concentration to which the human population, including sensitive subgroups, could be exposed to on a daily basis that is likely to be without appreciable risk of deleterious effects during a lifetime. For purposes of this subchapter, systemic toxicants include toxic chemicals that cause effects other than cancer or mutation.
- (10) In proposing a ground water quality standard under (9), the department shall consider the following:
 - (a) multiple contaminants in the ground water;
 - (b) exposure threats to sensitive environmental receptors; and
 - (c) other site-specific exposure or potential exposure to ground water.

Appendix II to 40 CFR Part 258 (July 1, 2008) List of Hazardous Inorganic and Organic Constituents

Common name ¹	CAS RN ²	Chemical abstracts service index name ³
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	Acenaphthylene, 1,2-dihydro-
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	Acenaphthylene
Acetone	67-64-1	2-Propanone
Acetonitrile; Methyl cyanide	75-05-8	Acetonitrile
Acetophenone	98-86-2	Ethanone, 1-phenyl-
2-Acetylaminofluorene; 2-AAF	53-96-3	Acetamide, N-9H-fluoren-2-yl-
Acrolein	107-02-8	2-Propenal
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	2-Propenenitrile
Aldrin	309-00-2	1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro- 1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro- (1,4,4a,5,8,8a)-

Allyl chloride	107-05-1	1-Propene, 3-chloro-
4-Aminobiphenyl	92-67-1	[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-amine
Anthracene	120-12-7	Anthracene
Antimony	(Total)	Antimony
Arsenic	(Total)	Arsenic
Barium	(Total)	Barium
Benzene	71-43-2	Benzene
Benzo[a]anthracene; Benzanthracene	56-55-3	Benz[a]anthracene
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	205-99-2	Benz[e]acephenanthrylene
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	207-08-9	Benzo[k]fluoranthene
Benzo[ghi]perylene	191-24-2	Benzo[ghi]perylene
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	Benzo[a]pyrene
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	Benzenemethanol
Beryllium	(Total)	Beryllium
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-,(1 α ,2 α ,3 β ,4 α ,5 β ,6 β)-
beta-BHC	319-85-7	Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-,(1 α ,2 β ,3 α ,4 β ,5 α ,6 β)-
delta-BHC	319-86-8	Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-,(1 α ,2 α ,3 α ,4 β ,5 α ,6 β)-
gamma-BHC; Lindane	58-89-9	Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6- hexachloro-,(1 α ,2 α , 3 β , 4 α ,5 α ,6 β)-
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	Ethane, 1,1'-[methylenebis (oxy)]bis [2-chloro-
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether; Dichloroethyl ether	111-44-4	Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis[2-chloro-
Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether; 2,2'-Dichlorodiisopropyl ether; DCIP, See footnote 4	108-60-1	Propane, 2,2'-oxybis[1-chloro-
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl)ester
Bromochloromethane; Chlorobromethane	74-97-5	Methane, bromochloro-
Bromodichloromethane;	75-27-4	Methane, bromodichloro-

Dibromochloromethane		
Bromoform; Tribromomethane	75-25-2	Methane, tribromo-
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	101-55-3	Benzene, 1-bromo-4-phenoxy-
Butyl benzyl phthalate; Benzyl butyl phthalate	85-68-7	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, butyl phenylmethyl ester
Cadmium	(Total)	Cadmium
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	Carbon disulfide
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	Methane, tetrachloro-
Chlordane	See footnote 5	4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro- 2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	Benzenamine, 4-chloro-
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	Benzene, chloro-
Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6	Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro- -(4-chlorophenyl)- -hydroxy-, ethyl ester.
p-Chloro-m-cresol; 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	59-50-7	Phenol, 4-chloro-3-methyl-
Chloroethane; Ethyl chloride	75-00-3	Ethane, chloro-
Chloroform; Trichloromethane	67-66-3	Methane, trichloro-
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	Naphthalene, 2-chloro-
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	Phenol, 2-chloro-
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	7005-72-3	Benzene, 1-chloro-4-phenoxy-
Chloroprene	126-99-8	1,3-Butadiene, 2-chloro-
Chromium	(Total)	Chromium
Chrysene	218-01-9	Chrysene
Cobalt	(Total)	Cobalt
Copper	(Total)	Copper
m-Cresol; 3-Methylphenol	108-39-4	Phenol, 3-methyl-
o-Cresol; 2-Methylphenol	95-48-7	Phenol, 2-methyl-
p-Cresol; 4-Methylphenol	106-44-5	Phenol, 4-methyl-
Cyanide	57-12-5	Cyanide
2,4-D; 2,4-	94-75-7	Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-

ene)
ne)
ethyl)- er.
utyl

Vinylidene chloride cis-1,2- Dichloroethylene; cis-1,2- Dichloroethene	156-59-2	Ethene, 1,2-dichloro-(Z)-
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene; trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-60-5	Ethene, 1,2-dichloro-, (E)-
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	Phenol, 2,4-dichloro-
2,6-Dichlorophenol	87-65-0	Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	Propane, 1,2-dichloro-
1,3-Dichloropropane; Trimethylene dichloride	142-28-9	Propane, 1,3-dichloro-
2,2-Dichloropropane; Isopropylidene chloride	594-20-7	Propane, 2,2-dichloro-
1,1-Dichloropropene	563-58-6	1-Propene, 1,1-dichloro-
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	1-Propene, 1,3-dichloro-, (Z)-
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	1-Propene, 1,3-dichloro-, (E)-
Dieldrin	60-57-1	2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth [2,3-b]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)-
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester
O,O-Diethyl O-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate; Thionazin	297-97-2	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl O-pyrazinyl ester.
Dimethoate	60-51-5	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-dimethyl S-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester
p-(Dimethylamino)azobenzene	60-11-7	Benzenamine, N,N-dimethyl-4- (phenylazo)-
7,12- Dimethylbenz[a]anthracene	57-97-6	Benz[a]anthracene, 7,12-dimethyl-
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	119-93-7	[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethyl-
alpha, alpha- Dimethylphenethylamine	122-09-8	Benzeneethanamine, α , α -dimethyl-
2,4-Dimethylphenol; m-Xylenol	105-67-9	Phenol, 2,4-dimethyl-
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester

m-Dinitrobenzene	99-65-0	Benzene, 1,3-dinitro-
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol; 4,6- Dinitro-2-methylphenol	534-52-1	Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro-
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	Benzene, 1-methyl-2,4-dinitro-
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	Benzene, 2-methyl-1,3-dinitro-
Dinoseb; DNBP; 2-sec-Butyl- 4,6-dinitrophenol	88-85-7	Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro-
Di-n-octyl phthalate	117-84-0	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dioctyl ester
Diphenylamine	122-39-4	Benzenamine, N-phenyl-
Disulfoton	298-04-4	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S- [2- (ethylthio)ethyl] ester
Endosulfan I	959-98-8	6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodiox-athiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide,
Endosulfan II	33213-65-9	$6,9$ -Methano- $2,4,3$ -benzodioxathiepin, $6,7,8,9,10,10$ -hexachloro- $1,5,5a,6,9,9a$ -hexahydro-, 3 -oxide, $(3\alpha,5a\alpha,6\beta,9\beta,9a\alpha)$ -
Endosulfan sulfate	1031-07-8	6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3,3-dioxide
Endrin	72-20-8	2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-b]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1aα, 2β,2aβ, 3α,6α,6αβ,7β,7aα)-
Endrin aldehyde	7421-93-4	1,2,4-Methenocyclo- penta[cd]pentalene-5- carboxaldehyde,2,2a,3,3,4,7- hexachlorodecahydro- (1α,2β,2aβ,4β,4aβ,5β,6aβ,6bβ,7R*)-
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	Benzene, ethyl-
Ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2	2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester
Ethyl methanesulfonate	62-50-0	Methanesulfonic acid, ethyl ester
Famphur	52-85-7	Phosphorothioic acid, O-[4- [(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl]-O,O- dimethyl ester

Fluoranthene	206-44-0	Fluoranthene
Fluorene	86-73-7	9H-Fluorene
Heptachlor	76-44-8	4,7-Methano-1H-indene,1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-
Heptachlor epoxide	1024-57-3	2,5-Methano-2H-indeno[1,2-b]oxirene, 2,3,4,5,6,7,7-heptachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a,-hexahydro-,(1aα,1bβ,2α,5α,5aβ,6β,6aα)
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	Benzene, hexachloro-
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	1,3-Butadiene, 1,1,2,3,4,4-hexachloro-
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	1,3-Cyclopentadiene, 1,2,3,4,5,5-hexachloro-
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	Ethane, hexachloro-
Hexachloropropene	1888-71-7	1-Propene, 1,1,2,3,3,3-hexachloro-
2-Hexanone; Methyl butyl ketone	591-78-6	2-Hexanone
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene
Isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	1-Propanol, 2-methyl-
Isodrin	465-73-6	1,4,5,8- Dimethanonaphthalene,1,2,3,4,1 0,10- hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a hexahydro- $(1\alpha, 4\alpha, 4a\beta,5\beta,8\beta,8a\beta)$ -
Isophorone	78-59-1	2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 3,5,5-trimethyl-
Isosafrole	120-58-1	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-
Kepone	143-50-0	1,3,4-Metheno-2H-cyclobuta- [cd]pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6- decachlorooctahydro-
Lead	(Total)	Lead
Mercury	(Total)	Mercury
Methacrylonitrile	126-98-7	2-Propenenitrile, 2-methyl-
Methapyrilene	91-80-5	1,2,Ethanediamine, N,N-dimethyl-N'-2-pyridinyl-N'-(2-thienylmethyl)-
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	Benzene, 1,1'- (2,2,2,trichloroethylidene)bis [4- methoxy-

Methyl bromide; Bromomethane	74-83-9	Methane, bromo-
Methyl chloride; Chloromethane	74-87-3	Methane, chloro-
3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	Benz[j]aceanthrylene, 1,2-dihydro-3-methyl-
Methyl ethyl ketone; MEK; 2- Butanone	78-93-3	2-Butanone
Methyl iodide; lodomethane	74-88-4	Methane, iodo-
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester
Methyl methanesulfonate	66-27-3	Methanesulfonic acid, methyl ester
2-Methylnaphthalene	91-57-6	Naphthalene, 2-methyl-
Methyl parathion; Parathion methyl	298-00-0	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-dimethyl
4-Methyl-2-pentanone; Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	2-Pentanone, 4-methyl-
Methylene bromide; Dibromomethane	74-95-3	Methane, dibromo-
Methylene chloride; Dichloromethane	75-09-2	Methane, dichloro-
Naphthalene	91-20-3	Naphthalene
1,4-Naphthoquinone	130-15-4	1,4-Naphthalenedione
1-Naphthylamine	134-32-7	1-Naphthalenamine
2-Naphthylamine	91-59-8	2-Naphthalenamine
Nickel	(Total)	Nickel
o-Nitroaniline; 2-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	Benzenamine, 2-nitro-
m-Nitroaniline; 3-Nitroaniline	99-09-2	Benzenamine, 3-nitro-
p-Nitroaniline; 4-Nitroaniline	100-01-6	Benzenamine, 4-nitro-
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	Benzene, nitro-
o-Nitrophenol; 2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	Phenol, 2-nitro-
p-Nitrophenol; 4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	Phenol, 4-nitro-
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	924-16-3	1-Butanamine, N-butyl-N-nitroso-
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	55-18-5	Ethanamine, N-ethyl-N-nitroso-

N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62-75-9	Methanamine, N-methyl-N-nitroso-
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	86-30-6	Benzenamine, N-nitroso-N-phenyl-
N-Nitrosodipropylamine; N-Nitroso-N-dipropylamine; Di-n-propylnitrosamine	621-64-7	1-Propanamine, N-nitroso-N-propyl-
N-Nitrosomethylethalamine	10595-95-6	Ethanamine, N-methyl-N-nitroso-
N-Nitrosopiperidine	100-75-4	Piperidine, 1-nitroso-
N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	930-55-2	Pyrrolidine, 1-nitroso-
5-Nitro-o-toluidine	99-55-8	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-5-nitro-
Parathion	56-38-2	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	Benzene, pentachloro-
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	Benzene, pentachloronitro-
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	Phenol, pentachloro-
Phenacetin	62-44-2	Acetamide, N-(4-ethoxyphenyl)
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	Phenanthrene
Phenol	108-95-2	Phenol
p-Phenylenediamine	106-50-3	1,4-Benzenediamine
Phorate	298-02-2	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-[(ethylthio)methyl] ester
Polychlorinated biphenyls; PCBs	See footnote 6	1,1'-Biphenyl, chloro derivatives
Pronamide	23950-58-5	Benzamide, 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)-
Propionitrile; Ethyl cyanide	107-12-0	Propanenitrile
Pyrene	129-00-0	Pyrene
Safrole	94-59-7	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2- propenyl)-
Selenium	(Total)	Selenium
Silver	(Total)	Silver
Silvex; 2,4,5-TP	93-72-1	Propanoic acid, 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)-
Styrene	100-42-5	Benzene, ethenyl-
Sulfide	18496-25-8	Sulfide

2,4,5-T; 2,4,5- Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid	93-76-5	Acetic acid, (2,4,5- trichlorophenoxy)-
2,3,7,8-TCDD; 2,3,7,8- Tetrachlorodibenzo- p-dioxin	1746-01-6	Dibenzo[b,e][1,4]dioxin, 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	Benzene, 1,2,4,5-tetrachloro-
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrachloro-
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	Ethane, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-
Tetrachloroethylene; Tetrachloroethene; Perchloroethylene	127-18-4	Ethene, tetrachloro-
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	Phenol, 2,3,4,6-tetrachloro-
Thallium	(Total)	Thallium
Tin	(Total)	Tin
Toluene	108-88-3	Benzene, methyl-
o-Toluidine	95-53-4	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-
Toxaphene	See footnote 7	Toxaphene
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	Benzene, 1,2,4-trichloro-
1,1,1-Trichloroethane; Methylchloroform	71-55-6	Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	Ethane, 1,1,2-trichloro-
Trichloroethylene; Trichloroethene	79-01-6	Ethene, trichloro-
Trichlorofluoromethane; CFC-11	75-69-4	Methane, trichlorofluoro-
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	Phenol, 2,4,5-trichloro-
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	Phenol, 2,4,6-trichloro-
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	Propane, 1,2,3-trichloro-
O,O,O-Triethyl phosphorothioate	126-68-1	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O,O-triethyl ester
sym-Trinitrobenzene	99-35-4	Benzene, 1,3,5-trinitro-
Vanadium	(Total)	Vanadium
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	Acetic acid, ethenyl ester
Vinyl chloride; Chloroethene	75-01-4	Ethene, chloro-

Xylene (total)

See footnote Benzene, dimethyl8

Zinc (Total) Zinc

¹Common names are those widely used in government regulations, scientific publications, and commerce; synonyms exist for many chemicals.

²Chemical Abstracts Service registry number. Where "Total" is entered, all species in the ground water that contain this element are included.

³CAS index names are those used in the 9th Cumulative Index.

⁴This substance is often called bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether, the name Chemical Abstracts Service applies to its noncommercial isomer, propane, 2,2"-oxybis[2-chloro-(CAS RN 39638-32-9).

⁵Chlordane: This entry includes alpha-chlordane (CAS RN 5103-71-9), betachlordane (CAS RN 5103-74-2), gamma-chlordane (CAS RN 5566-34-7), and constituents of chlordane (CAS RN 57-74-9 and CAS RN 12789-03-6).

⁶Polychlorinated biphenyls (CAS RN 1336-36-3); this category contains congener chemicals, including constituents of Aroclor-1016 (CAS RN 12674-11-2), Aroclor-1221 (CAS RN 11104-28-2), Aroclor-1232 (CAS RN 11141-16-5), Aroclor-1242 (CAS RN 53469-21-9), Aroclor-1248 (CAS RN 12672-29-6), Aroclor-1254 (CAS RN 11097-69-1), and Aroclor-1260 (CAS RN 11096-82-5).

⁷Toxaphene: This entry includes congener chemicals contained in technical toxaphene (CAS RN 8001-35-2), i.e., chlorinated camphene.

⁸Xylene (total): This entry includes o-xylene (CAS RN 96-47-6), m-xylene (CAS RN 108-38-3), p-xylene (CAS RN 106-42-3), and unspecified xylenes (dimethylbenzenes) (CAS RN 1330-20-7).

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA

IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA

NEW RULE XLII ASSESSMENT OF CORRECTIVE MEASURES

- (1) Within 90 days after a determination is made pursuant to [NEW RULE XLI] that a constituent listed in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) has been detected at a statistically significant level exceeding the ground water protection standards defined under [NEW RULE XLI(8)], or applicable Montana ground water quality standards, the owner or operator of a facility shall:
 - (a) initiate an assessment of corrective measures; and
- (b) submit to the department for approval an assessment of corrective measures that addresses the criteria listed in (3) and any other criteria determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- (2) The owner or operator shall continue to monitor in accordance with the assessment monitoring program as specified in [NEW RULE XLI].
- (3) The assessment in (1) must include an analysis of the effectiveness of potential corrective measures in meeting all of the requirements and objectives of the remedy as described under [NEW RULE XLIII], addressing at least the following:

- (a) the performance, reliability, ease of implementation, and potential impacts of appropriate potential remedies, including safety impacts, cross-media impacts, and control of exposure to any residual contamination;
 - (b) the time required to begin and complete the remedy;
 - (c) the costs of remedy implementation; and
- (d) the institutional requirements such as state or local permit requirements or other environmental or public health requirements that may substantially affect implementation of the remedy(s).
- (4) Prior to the selection of a remedy, the owner or operator shall discuss the results of the corrective measures assessment in a public meeting with interested and affected parties.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA

IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA

NEW RULE XLIII SELECTION OF REMEDY (1) Based on the results of a corrective measures assessment conducted under [NEW RULE XLII], the owner or operator of a facility shall:

- (a) select a remedy that, at a minimum, meets the standards listed in (2);
- (b) submit to the department for approval, within 90 days after the date of the department's approval of the assessment of corrective measures plan required in [NEW RULE XXLII(1)], a selected remedy report describing how the selected remedy would meet the standards in (2) through (4), and how it would be implemented;
- (c) submit design plans for the selected remedy, and construction quality control (CQC) and construction quality assurance (CQA) plans to the same extent required in [NEW RULE XXXIV]; and
- (d) notify the department, within 14 days after obtaining department approval of the selected remedy report, that the selected remedy report, design plans, and CQC and CQA plans have been placed in the operating record.
 - (2) Remedies in (1) must satisfy the following:
 - (a) be protective of human health and the environment;
- (b) attain the ground water protection standard as specified pursuant to [NEW RULE XLI(8) or (9)];
- (c) control the source(s) of releases so as to reduce or eliminate, to the maximum extent practicable, further releases of a constituent in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) into the environment that may pose a threat to human health or the environment; and
- (d) comply with standards for management of wastes as specified in [NEW RULE XLIV(4)].
- (3) In selecting a remedy that meets the standards of (2), the owner or operator shall consider the following evaluation factors:
- (a) the long- and short-term effectiveness and protectiveness of the potential remedy(s), along with the degree of certainty that the remedy will prove successful, based on consideration of the following:
 - (i) magnitude of reduction of existing risks;

- (ii) magnitude of residual risks in terms of likelihood of further releases due to waste remaining following implementation of a remedy;
- (iii) the type and degree of long-term management required, including monitoring, operation, and maintenance;
- (iv) short-term risks that might be posed to the community, workers, or the environment during implementation of such a remedy, including potential threats to human health and the environment associated with excavation, transportation, and redisposal or containment;
 - (v) time until full protection is achieved;
- (vi) potential for exposure of humans and environmental receptors to remaining wastes, considering the potential threat to human health and the environment associated with excavation, transportation, redisposal, or containment;
 - (vii) long-term reliability of the engineering and institutional controls; and
 - (viii) potential need for replacement of the remedy;
- (b) the effectiveness of the remedy in controlling the source to reduce further releases, based on consideration of the following factors:
 - (i) the extent to which containment practices will reduce further releases; and
 - (ii) the extent to which treatment technologies may be used;
- (c) the ease or difficulty of implementing a potential remedy(s), based on consideration of the following factors:
 - (i) degree of difficulty associated with constructing the technology;
 - (ii) expected operational reliability of the technologies;
- (iii) need to coordinate with and obtain necessary approvals and permits from other agencies;
 - (iv) availability of necessary equipment and specialists; and
- (v) available capacity and location of needed treatment, storage, and disposal services;
- (d) practicable capability of the owner or operator, including consideration of technical and economic capability; and
- (e) the degree to which community concerns are addressed by a potential remedy(s).
- (4) An owner or operator required by (1) to select a remedy shall specify as part of the selected remedy a schedule(s) for initiating and completing remedial activities. Such a schedule must require the initiation of remedial activities within a reasonable period of time, taking into consideration the factors in (4)(a) through (h). The owner or operator shall consider the following factors in determining the schedule of remedial activities:
 - (a) extent and nature of contamination;
- (b) practical capabilities of remedial technologies in achieving compliance with ground water protection standards established under [NEW RULE XLI(8) or (9)] and other objectives of the remedy;
- (c) availability of treatment or disposal capacity for wastes managed during implementation of the remedy;
- (d) desirability of utilizing technologies that are not currently available, but that may offer significant advantages over already available technologies in terms of effectiveness, reliability, safety, or ability to achieve remedial objectives;

- (e) potential risks to human health and the environment from exposure to contamination prior to completion of the remedy;
 - (f) resource value of the aquifer, including:
 - (i) current and future uses;
 - (ii) proximity and withdrawal rate of users;
 - (iii) ground water quantity and quality;
- (iv) the potential damage to wildlife, crops, vegetation, and physical structures caused by exposure to waste constituents;
 - (v) the hydrogeologic characteristic of the facility and surrounding land;
 - (vi) ground water removal and treatment costs;
 - (vii) the cost and availability of alternative water supplies; and
 - (viii) the practicable capability of the owner or operator; and
- (g) any other factor determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- (5) The department may determine that remediation of a release of a constituent in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) from a Class IV landfill unit is not necessary if the unit's owner or operator demonstrates to the satisfaction of the department that:
- (a) the ground water is additionally contaminated by substances that have originated from a source other than the unit and those substances are present in concentrations such that cleanup of the release from the unit would provide no significant reduction in risk to actual or potential receptors; or
 - (b) the constituent(s) is present in ground water that:
- (i) is not currently, or reasonably expected to be, a source of drinking water; and
- (ii) is not hydraulically connected with waters to which the constituent is migrating or is likely to migrate in a concentration(s) that would exceed the ground water protection standards established under [NEW RULE XLI];
 - (c) remediation of the release(s) is technically impracticable; or
 - (d) remediation results in unacceptable cross-media impacts.
- (6) A determination by the department pursuant to (5) does not affect the authority of the department to require the owner or operator to undertake source control measures or other measures that may be necessary to eliminate or minimize further releases to the ground water, to prevent exposure to the ground water, or to remediate the ground water to concentrations that are technically practicable and significantly reduce threats to human health or the environment.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA

IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA

NEW RULE XLIV IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CORRECTIVE ACTION PROGRAM (1) Based on the schedule established under [NEW RULE XLIII(4)] for initiation and completion of remedial activities, an owner or operator required by [NEW RULE XLIII] to select a remedy shall:

(a) submit for department approval, and if approved, establish and implement, a corrective action ground water monitoring program that:

- (i) at a minimum, meets the requirements of an assessment monitoring program under [NEW RULE XLI];
 - (ii) indicates the effectiveness of the corrective action remedy; and
- (iii) demonstrates compliance with the ground water protection standard pursuant to (5);
- (b) implement the corrective action remedy selected under [NEW RULE XLIII];
- (c) submit for department approval, and if approved, take any interim measures necessary to ensure the protection of human health and the environment. Interim measures must, to the greatest extent practicable, be consistent with the objectives of, and contribute to the performance of, any remedy that may be required pursuant to [NEW RULE XLIII]. The following factors must be considered by an owner or operator and the department in determining whether interim measures are necessary:
 - (i) time required to develop and implement a final remedy;
- (ii) actual or potential exposure of nearby populations or environmental receptors to constituents in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008);
- (iii) actual or potential contamination of drinking water supplies or sensitive ecosystems;
- (iv) further degradation of the ground water that may occur if remedial action is not initiated expeditiously;
 - (v) weather conditions that may cause constituents to migrate or be released;
- (vi) risks of fire or explosion, or potential for exposure to constituents as a result of an accident or failure of a container or handling system; and
- (vii) other situations that may pose threats to human health and the environment; and
- (d) submit to the department, by April 1 of each year, an annual corrective measures progress report. The progress report must cover the preceding 12-month period. The progress report must include the following information:
 - (i) a description of all corrective action work completed;
 - (ii) all relevant sampling and analysis data;
 - (iii) summaries of all deviations from the selected remedy;
- (iv) summaries of all problems or potential problems encountered and any actions taken to rectify the problems;
- (v) an updated schedule for achieving compliance with all applicable standards; and
- (vi) any other information determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- (2) An owner or operator of a facility may determine, based on information developed after implementation of the remedy has begun or other information, that compliance with requirements of [NEW RULE XLIII(2)] is not being achieved through the remedy selected. In such cases, the owner or operator shall implement other methods or techniques that:
- (a) are developed by following the procedures in [NEW RULE XLIII(1) through (4)]; and
- (b) could practicably achieve compliance with the requirements, unless the owner or operator makes the determination under (3).

- (3) If the owner or operator submits for department approval a determination that compliance with requirements under [NEW RULE XLIII(2)] cannot be practically achieved with any currently available methods, the owner or operator shall, within 60 days after obtaining department approval:
- (a) submit a certification of a qualified ground water scientist for department approval that compliance with requirements under [NEW RULE XLIII(2)] cannot be practically achieved with any currently available methods;
- (b) implement alternate measures to control exposure of humans or the environment to residual contamination, as necessary to protect human health and the environment:
- (c) implement alternate measures for control of the sources of contamination, or for removal or decontamination of equipment, units, devices, or structures that are:
 - (i) technically practicable; and
 - (ii) consistent with the overall objective of the remedy;
- (d) submit for department approval a report justifying the alternative measures selected pursuant to (3)(b) and (c); and
- (e) notify the department within 14 days after obtaining department approval that the report justifying the alternative measures in (3)(d) has been placed in the operating record.
- (4) All solid wastes managed pursuant to a remedy required under [NEW RULE XLIII], or an interim measure required under (1)(c), must be managed in a manner that:
 - (a) is protective of human health and the environment; and
 - (b) complies with applicable RCRA requirements.
 - (5) A remedy selected pursuant to [NEW RULE XLIII] is complete when:
- (a) the owner or operator complies with the ground water protection standards established under [NEW RULE XLI] at all points within the plume of contamination that lie beyond the ground water monitoring well system established under [NEW RULE XXXVIII(1)];
- (b) compliance with the ground water protection standards established under [NEW RULE XLI] has been achieved by demonstrating, using the statistical procedures and performance standards in [NEW RULE XXXIX(7) and (8)], that concentrations of constituents in Appendix II to 40 CFR part 258 (July 1, 2008) have not exceeded the ground water protection standards for a period of three consecutive years; and
 - (c) all actions required to remediate the release have been completed.
- (6) The department may specify an alternative to the period in (5)(b) after taking into consideration:
 - (a) extent and concentration of the release(s);
 - (b) behavior characteristics of the constituents in the ground water;
- (c) accuracy of monitoring or modeling techniques, including any seasonal, meteorological, or other environmental variabilities that may affect accuracy; and
 - (d) characteristics of the ground water.
- (7) Within 14 days after completion of the remedy specified in (5), the owner or operator shall submit to the department for approval a certification that the remedy has been completed in compliance with the requirements of (5), and (6) if

applicable, and place the certification in the operating record. The certification must be signed by the owner or operator and by a qualified ground water scientist.

(8) When the certification required in (7) is approved by the department, the owner or operator must be released from the requirements for financial assurance for corrective action under ARM 17.50.540.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA

IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA

NEW RULE XLV HYDROGEOLOGIC AND SOILS CHARACTERIZATION

- (1) The owner or operator of a facility required to monitor ground water shall prepare a site-specific hydrogeologic and soils report, pursuant to (2), for the facility. The following criteria and exceptions also apply:
- (a) The owner or operator of a Class IV landfill unit located within the ground water monitoring network of a licensed Class II landfill is not required to submit a hydrogeologic and soils report;
- (b) The owner or operator of an existing facility or lateral expansion required to monitor ground water under this rule shall submit to the department for approval a hydrogeologic and soils work plan that describes the proposed sampling, analysis, and collection methods for the data required in (2), within the following time frames:
- (i) draft work plan(s) must be submitted within 90 days after the department mails a notification to applicant that a hydrogeologic and soils report is required;
- (ii) revised work plan(s) must be submitted within 30 days after the department comments are mailed to the applicant; and
- (iii) final hydrogeologic and soils reports must be submitted within 180 days after the department's approval of the work plan is mailed by the department to the applicant.
- (2) A hydrogeologic and soils report required in (1) must include the following:
- (a) descriptions of the regional and facility specific geologic and hydrogeologic characteristics affecting ground water flow beneath the facility, including:
 - (i) regional and facility specific stratigraphy;
 - (ii) structural geology;
 - (iii) ground water potentiometric maps;
 - (iv) a discussion of any regional deep aquifers;
 - (v) regional and facility specific ground water flow patterns;
- (vi) characterization of seasonal variations in the ground water flow regime; and
- (vii) identification and description of the confining layers present, both above and below the saturated zone(s);
- (b) an analysis of any topographic features that influence the ground water flow:
- (c) a description of the hydrogeologic units that overlie the uppermost aquifer or that may be part of the leachate migration pathways at the facility, including saturated and unsaturated units;
 - (d) a description of hydrogeologically significant sand and gravel layers in

unconsolidated deposits;

- (e) a description of manmade structures that affect the hydrogeology of the site, such as:
 - (i) local water supply wells;
 - (ii) pipelines;
 - (iii) drains;
 - (iv) ditches; and
 - (v) septic tanks;
- (f) for each ground water monitoring well at the facility, the following information:
 - (i) location;
 - (ii) elevation;
 - (iii) well log;
 - (iv) sampling history; and
 - (v) operational history; and
- (g) any other information determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- (3) If soil borings are necessary to obtain the information required in (2), the soil borings must be conducted as follows:
 - (a) all borings must be within 300 feet of the limits of waste filling, if practical;
- (b) borings must extend a minimum of 20 feet below the base of waste disposal areas, or to bedrock, whichever is less;
 - (c) the minimum required number of borings is as follows:

 - (ii) 11-20 acres...... add one boring per additional acre;
 - (iii) 20-40 acres add one boring per additional two acres; and
 - (iv) 41 or more acres...... add one boring per additional four acres;
- (d) 75% of the required number of borings may be conducted with a backhoe to a depth of ten feet; and
- (e) borings not converted to wells must be abandoned pursuant to [NEW RULE XLVI].

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA

IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA

<u>NEW RULE XLVI MONITORING WELL ABANDONMENT</u> (1) The owner or operator of a solid waste management facility shall:

- (a) completely seal all abandoned borings, water supply wells, and monitoring wells with grout or bentonite to prevent future contamination of ground water. The sealing materials must be continuous, physically and chemically stable, and have a hydraulic conductivity of less than 1 x 10⁻⁵cm/sec;
- (b) immediately abandon, after drilling and completion of soil testing, all boreholes not completed as a monitoring well, piezometer, or water supply well;
- (c) for any borehole deeper than the well to be placed in it, seal with bentonite pellets or a bentonite slurry the portions of the borehole below the well screen; and
 - (d) conduct all abandonment activities in accordance with ARM 36.21.670

through 36.21.678 and 36.21.810.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

<u>REASON:</u> Proposed New Rules XXXV through XLVI would comprise New Subchapter IV. The department is proposing to repeal the existing solid waste landfill ground water rules and adopt a new subchapter that contains new landfill ground water rules. The proposed new rules are equivalent to the existing landfill ground water rules.

The reasons for New Rule XXXV are the same as set forth in the statement of reasonable necessity for ARM 17.50.501(3), (4), and (5).

The definitions in New Rule XXXVI are being proposed for the same reasons as set forth in the statement of reasonable necessity for the amendments to ARM 17.50.502.

The department is proposing in New Rules XXXVII through XLVI to adopt language allowing it to require additional information if necessary to protect human health or the environment. The reason for this is the same as that described for the amendment to ARM 17.50.508.

The department is proposing in New Rule XLIV(8) to require that certification that a corrective action remedy is complete be submitted to the department for approval. The reason for this provision is that certification completes corrective action and authorizes release of financial assurance, and the department needs to review such a certification before an owner or operator's responsibilities for corrective action should be ended.

<u>NEW RULE XLVII GENERAL PROVISIONS</u> (1) All applicants, licensees, owners, and operators of solid waste management systems and facilities shall comply with this subchapter, except as otherwise specifically provided in this subchapter. Wherever there is a requirement imposed on an owner or operator in this subchapter, the licensee also shall comply with that requirement.

- (2) Whenever a person, including an applicant or owner or operator, is required by this subchapter to submit a document for department approval of an action, the person may not take that action unless the person first submits a document containing all information necessary for the department to determine whether the action complies with the requirements of this subchapter and obtains department approval.
- (3) When authorized by a court order or an agreement between the department and a landowner on whose property a violation of Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, MCA, or this subchapter has occurred, the department may act, either directly or through a third party, to physically remediate a violation of Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, MCA, or this subchapter.
- (4) Whenever the department determines under this subchapter that any information, submittal, plan, factor, procedure, condition, criterion, requirement, or change is necessary to protect human health or the environment, it shall mail notification of the determination to the appropriate applicant, owner, operator, or licensee.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

<u>NEW RULE XLVIII DEFINITIONS</u> In this subchapter, the following definitions apply:

- (1) "Active life" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (2) "Class II landfill facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.504.
- (3) "Class III landfill facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.504.
- (4) "Class IV landfill facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.504.
- (5) "Closure" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (6) "Department" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (7) "Existing disposal unit" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (8) "Facility" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (9) "Ground water" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (10) "Landfill" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (11) "Lateral expansion" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (12) "Leachate" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (13) "Operator" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (14) "Owner" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (15) "Post-closure care" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.
- (16) "Unit" has the meaning given in ARM 17.50.502.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE XLIX CLOSURE CRITERIA (1) The owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit shall install a final cover system that is designed to minimize infiltration and erosion. The final cover system must be designed and constructed to:

- (a) have a permeability no greater than to the permeability of any bottom liner system or natural subsoils present, or a permeability no greater than 1×10⁻⁵ cm/sec, whichever is less;
- (b) minimize infiltration through the closed Class II or Class IV landfill unit by the use of an infiltration layer that contains at least 18 inches of earthen material; and
- (c) minimize erosion of the final cover by the use of an erosion layer that contains at least six inches of earthen material that is capable of sustaining native plant growth.
- (2) The department may approve an alternative final cover design for a Class II or Class IV landfill unit that includes:
- (a) an infiltration layer that achieves a reduction in infiltration equivalent to the infiltration layer specified in (1)(a) and (b); and
- (b) an erosion layer that provides protection from wind and water erosion equivalent to the erosion layer specified in (1)(c).
- (3) An owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit that disposes of 20 tons or less of solid waste per day, based on an annual average, shall comply

with alternative requirements for the infiltration barrier that may be established by the department after public review and comment. An alternative requirement established under this subsection must:

- (a) consider the unique characteristics of small communities;
- (b) take into account climatic and hydrogeologic conditions; and
- (c) protect human health and the environment.
- (4) The owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit or a lateral expansion of that unit shall submit a closure plan to the department for approval that describes the steps necessary to close all Class II and Class IV landfill units and lateral expansions at the facility at any point during their active life in accordance with the cover design requirements in (1) or (2), as applicable. The closure plan must include the following information and any other information determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment:
- (a) a description of the final cover, designed in accordance with (1), and the methods and procedures to be used to install the cover;
- (b) an estimate of the largest area of the Class II or Class IV landfill unit ever requiring a final cover, as required under (1), at any time during the active life of the unit;
- (c) an estimate of the maximum inventory of wastes ever on-site over the active life of the landfill facility; and
- (d) a schedule for completing all activities necessary to satisfy the closure criteria in this rule.
- (5) For all closure construction, the owner or operator shall submit for department approval plans, specifications, reports, and certifications, to the same extent as required in [NEW RULE XXXIV].
- (6) The owner or operator shall notify the department that a closure plan has been prepared and placed in the operating record no later than [THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS RULE], or by the initial receipt of waste, whichever is later.
- (7) Prior to beginning closure of each Class II or Class IV landfill unit as specified in (8), an owner or operator of a facility shall submit to the department a notice of the intent to close the unit and place the notice in the operating record.
- (8) The owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit shall begin closure activities of that unit no later than 30 days after the date on which the unit receives the known final receipt of wastes or, if the unit has remaining capacity and there is a reasonable likelihood that the unit will receive additional wastes, no later than one year after the most recent receipt of wastes. Extensions beyond the one-year deadline for beginning closure may be granted by the department if the owner or operator demonstrates that the unit has the capacity to receive additional wastes and the owner or operator has taken, and will continue to take, all steps necessary to prevent threats to human health and the environment from the unclosed unit.
- (9) The owner or operator of a Class IV landfill unit shall complete closure activities of the unit in accordance with the closure plan within 180 days following the beginning of closure, as specified in (8). Extensions of the closure period may be granted by the department if the owner or operator demonstrates that closure will, of necessity, take longer than 180 days and that the owner or operator has taken, and will continue to take, all steps to prevent threats to human health and the environment from the unclosed unit.

- (10) Following closure of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit, the owner or operator shall notify the department that a certification, signed by an independent licensed professional engineer, verifying that closure has been completed in accordance with the closure plan, has been placed in the operating record. A unit is not considered closed until the department has conducted an inspection and approved the certification.
- (11) The owner or operator may request permission from the department to remove the notation from the deed if all wastes have been removed from the facility.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

<u>NEW RULE L POST-CLOSURE CARE REQUIREMENTS</u> (1) Following closure of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit, the owner or operator shall conduct post-closure care. Post-closure care must be conducted for 30 years, except as provided under (2), and consist of the following:

- (a) maintaining the integrity and effectiveness of any final cover, including making repairs to the cover as necessary to correct the effects of settlement, subsidence, erosion, or other events, and preventing run-on and run-off from eroding or otherwise damaging the final cover;
- (b) maintaining and operating the leachate collection and removal system in accordance with the requirements in [NEW RULE XXXIII], if applicable. The department may allow the owner or operator to stop managing leachate if the owner or operator submits to the department for approval a demonstration that leachate no longer poses a threat to human health and the environment;
- (c) monitoring the ground water in accordance with the requirements of ARM Title 17, chapter 50, [NEW SUBCHAPTER IV], and maintaining the ground water monitoring system, if applicable;
- (d) maintaining and operating the gas monitoring system in accordance with the requirements of [NEW RULE XVII]; and
- (e) any other measure determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.
 - (2) The length of the post-closure care period may be:
- (a) decreased by the department if the owner or operator demonstrates that the reduced period is sufficient to protect human health and the environment and this demonstration is approved by the department; or
- (b) increased by the department if the department determines that the lengthened period is necessary to protect human health and the environment.
- (3) The owner or operator of a Class II or Class IV landfill unit shall submit a post-closure plan to the department for approval that includes the following information and any other information determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment:
- (a) a description of the monitoring and maintenance activities required in (1) for each Class II or Class IV landfill unit, and the frequency at which these activities will be performed:
- (b) the name, address, and telephone number of the person or office to contact about the facility during the post-closure period; and

- (c) a description of the planned uses of the property during the post-closure period. Post-closure use of the property may not disturb the integrity of a final cover, liner, or a component of the containment system, or the function of the monitoring systems, unless necessary to comply with the requirements in ARM Title 17, chapter 50, subchapters 5 through [NEW SUBCHAPTER V]. The department may approve any other disturbance if the owner or operator submits to the department for approval a demonstration that disturbance of a final cover, liner, or other component of the containment system, including any removal of waste, will not increase the potential threat to human health or the environment.
- (4) No later than the initial receipt of waste, the owner or operator shall notify the department that a post-closure plan has been prepared and placed in the operating record.
- (5) Following completion of the post-closure care period for each Class II or Class IV landfill unit, the owner or operator shall notify the department that a certification, signed by an independent licensed professional engineer, verifying that post-closure care has been completed in accordance with the post-closure plan, has been placed in the operating record. The post-closure care period is not considered complete until the department has approved a certification submitted under this subsection.
- (6) The owner or operator of a facility containing a Class II or Class IV landfill unit shall amend the closure or post-closure plan whenever changes in the operation and maintenance plan or facility design plan or events occur during the active life of the landfill that significantly affect the closure or post-closure plan. The owner or operator also shall amend the closure or post-closure plan whenever there is a change in the expected year of closure. The owner or operator shall submit the necessary closure or post-closure plan amendments to the department for approval within 60 days after such changes occur or within a shorter period if determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- (7) For all post-closure construction at a Class II or Class IV landfill unit, the owner or operator of a facility shall submit for department approval plans, specifications, reports, and certifications to the same extent as required in [NEW RULE XXXIV].
- (8) During the post-closure care period the owner or operator of a facility containing a Class II or Class IV landfill unit shall:
 - (a) maintain adequate vegetative cover, as specified in the closure plan;
- (b) maintain and operate all corrective action systems pursuant to ARM Title 17, chapter 50, [NEW SUBCHAPTER IV];
- (c) annually inspect and submit to the department a report on the condition of all landfill systems; and
- (d) comply with any other post-closure care requirements determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

NEW RULE LI CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE CARE REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS III LANDFILL UNITS (1) A Class III landfill unit closure plan required

under ARM 17.50.508 must include:

- (a) procedures for construction of two feet of final cover and placement of six inches of top soil;
 - (b) procedures for grading and seeding to prevent erosion;
- (c) the deed notation specified in [NEW RULE XXIV], unless all wastes are removed from the landfill unit and the owner or operator of a facility receives approval from the department to remove the notation from the deed; and
- (d) any other information determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- (2) A Class III landfill unit post-closure plan required under ARM 17.50.508 must include descriptions of procedures for:
 - (a) maintaining the integrity of the final cover;
 - (b) maintaining adequate vegetative cover;
 - (c) erosion control; and
- (d) any other procedures determined by the department to be necessary to protect human health or the environment.
- (3) The owner or operator of an existing Class III landfill unit shall submit for department approval closure and post-closure plans that meet the requirements of this rule by [60 DAYS AFTER THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS RULE].
- (4) The owner or operator of a Class III landfill unit shall give notice of intent to close the landfill to the same extent as required of a Class II landfill unit in [NEW RULE XXVI], and shall close the landfill and conduct post-closure care in compliance with the closure and post-closure plans required in this rule.

AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA IMP: 75-10-204, MCA

<u>REASON:</u> Proposed New Rules XLVII through LI would comprise New Subchapter V. The department is proposing to repeal the existing solid waste program landfill closure and post-closure care rules and adopt a new subchapter that contains new landfill closure and post-closure care rules. The proposed new rules are equivalent to the existing landfill closure and post-closure care rules.

The reasons for New Rule XLVII are the same as set forth in the statement of reasonable necessity for ARM 17.50.501(3), (4), and (5).

The definitions in New Rule XLVIII are being proposed for the same reasons as set forth in the statement of reasonable necessity for the amendments to ARM 17.50.502.

The department is proposing in New Rules XLIX through LI to adopt language allowing it to require additional information, if necessary, to protect human health or the environment. The reason for this is the same as that described for the amendment to ARM 17.50.508.

6. The rules proposed to be repealed are as follows:

17.50.505 STANDARDS FOR SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-204, MCA), located at page 17-4197, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule III

Definitions, New Rule IV Airport Safety, New Rule V Floodplains, New Rule VI Wetlands, New Rule VII Fault Areas, New Rule VIII Seismic Areas, New Rule IX Unstable Areas, New Rule X Landfill Units Not Meeting Certain Requirements, and New Rule XI Location Restrictions.

17.50.506 DESIGN CRITERIA FOR LANDFILLS (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-204, MCA), located at page 17-4201, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XXXI Definitions, New Rule XXXII Small Community Exemption, New Rule XXXIII Design Criteria - Class II and Class IV Landfill, and New Rule XXXIV Additional Design Criteria - Class II and Class IV Landfill.

17.50.510 GENERAL OPERATIONAL AND MAINTENANCE
REQUIREMENTS--SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-204, MCA), located at page 17-4215, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XIII Definitions, New Rule XVI Disease Vector Control, New Rule XVIII Air Criteria, and New Rule XIX Access Requirements.

17.50.511 SPECIFIC OPERATIONAL AND MAINTENANCE
REQUIREMENTS--SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-204, MCA), located at page 17-4217, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XIII Definitions, New Rule XIV Procedures for Excluding the Receipt of Hazardous Waste, New Rule XV Cover Material Requirements, New Rule XVII Explosive Gases Control, New Rule XVIII Air Criteria, New Rule XX Run-on and Run-off Control Systems, New Rule XXI Surface Water Requirements, New Rule XXII Liquids Restrictions, New Rule XXIII Recordkeeping Requirements, and New Rule XXVII Operating Criteria.

<u>17.50.526 ENFORCEMENT</u> (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-204, MCA), located at page 17-4255, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by ARM 17.50.501(4).

17.50.530 CLOSURE REQUIREMENTS FOR LANDFILLS (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-204, MCA), located at page 17-4259, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XLVIII Definitions, New Rule XLIX Closure Criteria, New Rule L Post-closure Care Requirements, and New Rule LI Closure and Post-closure Care Requirements for Class III Landfill Units.

17.50.531 POST-CLOSURE CARE REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS II LANDFILLS (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-204, MCA), located at page 17-4263, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XLVIII Definitions, and New Rule L Post-closure Care Requirements.

17.50.542 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS IV LANDFILLS (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-204, MCA), located at page 17-4301, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule

- XXIX Operating Criteria for Class IV Landfill Units.
- 17.50.701 PURPOSE AND APPLICABILITY (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4401, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XXXVI Definitions and New Rule XXXVII Applicability of Landfill Ground Water Monitoring and Corrective Action.
- 17.50.702 DEFINITIONS (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4402, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XXXVI Definitions.
- 17.50.705 HYDROGEOLOGICAL AND SOILS STUDY (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4415, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XLV Hydrogeologic and Soils Characterization.
- 17.50.706 LOCATION AND NUMBER OF MONITORING WELLS (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4419, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XXXVI Definitions, and New Rule XXXVIII Ground Water Monitoring Systems.
- 17.50.707 MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4420, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XXXVI Definitions and New Rule XXXVIII Ground Water Monitoring Systems.
- 17.50.708 SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4431, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XXXVI Definitions, New Rule XXXIX Ground Water Sampling and Analysis Requirements, and New Rule XL Detection Monitoring Program.
- 17.50.709 REPORTING AND PLANNING REQUIREMENTS (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4461, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XXXVI Definitions and New Rule XLI Assessment Monitoring Program.
- 17.50.710 DEFINITION OF EXTENT OF CONTAMINATION (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-204, 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4462, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XXXVI Definitions, New Rule XXXVIII Ground Water Monitoring Systems, New Rule XLI Assessment Monitoring Program, New Rule XLII Assessment of Corrective Measures, New Rule XLIII Selection of Remedy, and New Rule XLIV Implementation of the Corrective Action Program.
- <u>17.50.715 PHASED LANDFILL CONSTRUCTION</u> (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4481, Administrative Rules of Montana.

- This rule would be replaced by New Rule XXXVIII Ground Water Monitoring Systems.
- 17.50.716 LATERAL LANDFILL EXPANSION (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4481, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by ARM 17.50.508(1).
- 17.50.720 MONITORING DURING CLOSURE (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4485, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XLVIII Definitions and New Rule XLIX Closure Criteria.
- <u>17.50.721 POST-CLOSURE MONITORING</u> (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4485, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XLVIII Definitions and New Rule L Post-closure Care Requirements.
- 17.50.722 MONITORING WELL ABANDONMENT (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4485, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XLVI Monitoring Well Abandonment.
- 17.50.723 NO-MIGRATION DEMONSTRATION (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4486, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XXIX Operating Criteria for Class IV Landfill Units, and New Rule XXXIV Additional Design Criteria Class II and Class IV Landfill.
- 17.50.724 MONITORING WELL NETWORK MAINTENANCE (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4486, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by New Rule XXXVII Definitions and New Rule XXXVIII Ground Water Monitoring Systems.
- 17.50.725 DEPARTMENT APPROVAL REQUIRED (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4487, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by ARM 17.50.501(4).
- <u>17.50.726 INSPECTIONS</u> (AUTH: 75-10-204, MCA; IMP: 75-10-207, MCA), located at page 17-4487, Administrative Rules of Montana. This rule would be replaced by ARM 17.50.501(5).
- 7. Concerned persons may submit their data, views, or arguments, either orally or in writing, at the hearing. Written data, views, or arguments may also be submitted to Elois Johnson, Paralegal, Department of Environmental Quality, 1520 E. Sixth Avenue, P.O. Box 200901, Helena, Montana 59620-0901; faxed to (406) 444-4386; or e-mailed to ejohnson@mt.gov, no later than April 17, 2009. To be guaranteed consideration, mailed comments must be postmarked on or before that

date.

- 8. Norm Mullen, attorney, has been designated to preside over and conduct the hearing.
- 9. The department maintains a list of interested persons who wish to receive notices of rulemaking actions proposed by this agency. Persons who wish to have their name added to the list shall make a written request that includes the name and mailing address of the person to receive notices and specifies that the person wishes to receive notices regarding: air quality; hazardous waste/waste oil; asbestos control; water/wastewater treatment plant operator certification; solid waste; junk vehicles; infectious waste; public water supplies; public sewage systems regulation; hard rock (metal) mine reclamation; major facility siting; opencut mine reclamation; strip mine reclamation; subdivisions; renewable energy grants/loans; wastewater treatment or safe drinking water revolving grants and loans; water quality; CECRA; underground/above ground storage tanks; MEPA; or general procedural rules other than MEPA. Such written request may be mailed or delivered to Elois Johnson, Paralegal, Legal Unit, 1520 E. Sixth Ave., P.O. Box 200901, Helena, Montana 59620-0901, faxed to the office at (406) 444-4386, e-mailed to ejohnson@mt.gov, or may be made by completing a request form at any rules hearing held by the department.
 - 10. The bill sponsor notice requirements of 2-4-302, MCA, do not apply.

Reviewed by: DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

<u>/s/ David Rusoff</u>
DAVID RUSOFF
BY: <u>/s/ Richard H. Opper</u>
Richard H. Opper, Director

Rule Reviewer

Certified to the Secretary of State, February 17, 2009.

BEFORE THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY STATE OF MONTANA

In the matter of the amendment of)	NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON
ARM 24.17.127 related to prevailing)	PROPOSED AMENDMENT
wage rates for public works projects -)	
building construction services, heavy)	
construction services, highway)	
construction services, and)	
nonconstruction services)	

TO: All Concerned Persons

- 1. On March 20, 2009, at 1:00 p.m., the Department of Labor and Industry (department) will hold a public hearing to be held in the first floor conference room (room 104), 1327 Lockey Avenue, Walt Sullivan Building, Helena, MT to consider the proposed amendment of the above-stated rule.
- 2. The department will make reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities who wish to participate in this public hearing or need an alternative accessible format of this notice. If you require an accommodation, contact the department no later than 5:00 p.m., on March 13, 2009, to advise us of the nature of the accommodation that you need. Please contact the Labor Standards Bureau, Employment Relations Division, Department of Labor and Industry, Attn: Mike Smith, P.O. Box 6518, Helena, MT 59604-6518; telephone (406) 444-1741; fax (406) 444-7071; TDD (406) 444-0532; or e-mail MikeSmith@mt.gov.
- 3. The rule proposed to be amended provides as follows, stricken material interlined, new material underlined:

24.17.127 ADOPTION OF STANDARD PREVAILING RATE OF WAGES

- (1) through (1)(d) remain the same.
- (e) The current building construction services rates are contained in the 2008 2009 version of "The State of Montana Prevailing Wage Rates Building Construction Services" publication.
- (f) The current nonconstruction services rates are contained in the 2007 2009 version of "The State of Montana Prevailing Wage Rates Nonconstruction Services" publication.
- (g) The current heavy and highway construction services rates are contained in the 2008 2009 revised version of "The State of Montana Prevailing Wage Rates Heavy and Highway Construction Services" publication.
 - (2) and (3) remain the same.

AUTH: 2-4-307, 18-2-409, 18-2-431, 39-3-202, MCA IMP: 18-2-401, 18-2-402, 18-2-403, 18-2-406, 18-2-411, 18-2-412, 18-2-422, 18-2-431, MCA

<u>REASON:</u> There is reasonable necessity to amend ARM 24.17.127 to update various prevailing wage rates. Payment of prevailing wage rates is required in most public works contracts by 18-2-422, MCA.

There is reasonable necessity to amend the prevailing wages for building construction services, which were last updated in 2008. Pursuant to 18-2-401, MCA, the department conducts an annual survey of wages for building construction services. There is also reasonable necessity to update the prevailing wage rates for heavy and highway construction services to track with current federal Davis-Bacon Act heavy construction services rates and highway construction services rates.

There is reasonable necessity to amend the prevailing wage rates for nonconstruction services, which were last updated in 2007. Pursuant to 18-2-401, MCA, the department conducts a biennial survey of wages for nonconstruction services.

The department is proposing the rates at this time following completion of its wage surveys, in order to have as current a set of rates as is feasible. The proposed wage rates will apply to public works projects let for bid on or after the effective date of the rate changes.

- 4. A copy of the proposed 2009 publications, identified as "preliminary building construction rates", "preliminary heavy and highway construction rates", and "preliminary nonconstruction rates", are available and can be accessed on-line via the internet at: www.mtwagehourbopa.com
- 5. A printed version of the proposed 2009 publications is also available by contacting Mike Smith, at the address, e-mail, or telephone numbers listed in paragraph 2.
- 6. Concerned persons may present their data, views, or arguments, either orally or in writing, at the hearing. Written data, views, or arguments may also be submitted to: Labor Standards Bureau, Employment Relations Division, Department of Labor and Industry, Attn: Mike Smith, P.O. Box 6518, Helena, MT 59604-6518; fax (406) 444-7071; TDD (406) 444-0532; or e-mailed to MikeSmith@mt.gov, and must be received no later than 5:00 p.m., March 27, 2009.
- 7. An electronic copy of this Notice of Public Hearing is available through the department's web site at http://dli.mt.gov/events/calendar.asp, under the Calendar of Events, Administrative Rules Hearings Section. The department strives to make the electronic copy of this Notice of Public Hearing conform to the official version of the Notice, as printed in the Montana Administrative Register, but advises all concerned persons that in the event of a discrepancy between the official printed text of the Notice and the electronic version of the Notice, only the official printed text will be considered. In addition, although the department strives to keep its web site accessible at all times, concerned persons should be aware that the web site may be unavailable during some periods, due to system maintenance or technical

problems, and that a person's difficulties in sending an e-mail do not excuse late submission of comments.

- 8. The department maintains a list of interested persons who wish to receive notices of rulemaking actions proposed by this agency. Persons who wish to have their name added to the list shall make a written request that includes the name, e-mail, and mailing address of the person to receive notices and specifies for which program or areas of law the person wishes to receive notices. Notices will be sent by e-mail unless a mailing preference is noted in the request. Such written request may be mailed or delivered to the Department of Labor and Industry, attention: Mark Cadwallader, 1327 Lockey Avenue, P.O. Box 1728, Helena, Montana 59624-1728, faxed to the department at (406) 444-1394, e-mailed to mcadwallader@mt.gov, or may be made by completing a request form at any rules hearing held by the agency.
 - 9. The bill sponsor notice requirements of 2-4-302, MCA, do not apply.
- 10. The department's Hearings Bureau has been designated to preside over and conduct this hearing.

/s/ MARK CADWALLADER
Mark Cadwallader
Alternate Rule Reviewer

/s/ KEITH KELLY
Keith Kelly, Commissioner
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY

Certified to the Secretary of State February 17, 2009

BEFORE THE BOARD OF NURSING DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY STATE OF MONTANA

In the matter of the amendment of)	NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON
ARM 24.159.1006 and 24.159.1206)	PROPOSED AMENDMENT AND
cosmetic procedure standards, and)	ADOPTION
adoption of NEW RULE I nonroutine)	
applications, pertaining to nursing)	

TO: All Concerned Persons

- 1. On March 19, 2009, at 10:00 a.m., a public hearing will be held in room 439, 301 South Park Avenue, Helena, Montana to consider the proposed amendment and adoption of the above-stated rules.
- 2. The Department of Labor and Industry (department) will make reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities who wish to participate in this public hearing or need an alternative accessible format of this notice. If you require an accommodation, contact the Board of Nursing (board) no later than 5:00 p.m., on March 13, 2009, to advise us of the nature of the accommodation that you need. Please contact Barbara Swehla, Board of Nursing, 301 South Park Avenue, P.O. Box 200513, Helena, Montana 59620-0513; telephone (406) 841-2342; Montana Relay 1 (800) 253-4091; TDD (406) 444-2978; facsimile (406) 841-2305; e-mail dlibsdnur@mt.gov.
- 3. The rules proposed to be amended provide as follows, stricken matter interlined, new matter underlined:

24.159.1006 STANDARDS RELATED TO THE PRACTICAL NURSE'S ROLE IN COSMETIC PROCEDURES (1) The practical nurse who has the proper training and on-going competency and while under the direct supervision of a physician or APRN may perform procedures using the following technologies:

- (a) through (f) remain the same.
- (2) The practical nurse who has the proper training and on-going competency and while under the direct supervision of a physician <u>or APRN</u> may inject or insert the following:
 - (a) through (e) remain the same.

AUTH: 37-1-131, 37-8-202, MCA

IMP: 37-1-131, 37-8-102, 37-8-202, MCA

<u>REASON</u>: The board determined it is reasonably necessary to amend ARM 24.159.1006 and 24.159.1206 to clarify that advanced practice registered nurses (APRNs) having the appropriate training and competence are qualified to supervise both registered nurses (RNs) and licensed practice nurses (LPNs) in the performance of nonsurgical cosmetic procedures. RNs and LPNs performing

nonsurgical cosmetic procedures, in turn, must be trained and competent to perform such procedures and work only under the required supervision of a physician or APRN. This issue came up late in the board's 2008 APRN rules project but the board decided to hold the amendment of these two rules for separate notice and hearing.

Implementation and authority cites are amended to accurately reflect all statutes implemented through the rule and to provide the complete sources of the board's rulemaking authority.

<u>24.159.1206 STANDARDS RELATED TO THE REGISTERED NURSE'S</u>
<u>ROLE IN COSMETIC PROCEDURES</u> (1) A licensed registered nurse who has the proper training and on-going competency may perform the following tasks and procedures only under the on-site supervision of a physician or APRN:

(a) through (g) remain the same.

AUTH: <u>37-1-131</u>, 37-8-202, MCA IMP: <u>37-1-131</u>, 37-8-102, MCA

4. The proposed new rule provides as follows:

<u>NEW RULE I NONROUTINE APPLICATIONS</u> (1) A nonroutine application means an application submitted to the board in which the applicant has one or more of the following:

- (a) a pending or completed disciplinary action involving licensure in this state, another state, territory, or jurisdiction;
- (b) voluntarily or involuntarily surrendered or had restrictions placed on hospital privileges, health maintenance organization participation, or Medicaid/Medicare privileges;
- (c) voluntarily or involuntarily surrendered or restrictions placed on the privilege to prescribe or dispense medications;
- (d) a physical or mental condition, including chemical dependency, that may adversely affect the applicant's ability to practice nursing;
- (e) conviction for a crime directly related to or committed during the course of the applicant's licensed practice;
- (f) a total of two or more misdemeanor convictions, one of which occurred within five years of the date of application;
 - (g) a conviction or a deferred prosecution for a felony crime;
 - (h) an incomplete term of probation for a criminal conviction;
 - (i) loss of documentation due to natural disaster or national emergency;
 - (j) completed nursing education in a foreign nation;
 - (k) completed nursing education in a branch of the U.S. military; or
- (I) inconsistencies in the information contained in the application or supporting documentation for the application.
- (2) The department shall review all nonroutine applications and request additional information or documentation of the applicant, as necessary.

- (3) The department, in consultation with the legal staff and in accord with board policies, shall determine whether to issue the applicant a temporary practice permit.
- (4) The board may review nonroutine applications to make the final licensing decisions.
- (5) An applicant whose application for licensure is denied by the board may request, in writing within 20 days of the denial, a contested case hearing before an impartial hearings examiner, in accord with the provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act, Title 2, chapter 4, part 6, MCA.

AUTH: 37-1-131, 37-8-202, MCA IMP: 37-1-101; 37-1-131; 37-8-405; 37-8-406; 37-8-415; 37-8-416; 37-8-

421, MCA

<u>REASON</u>: It is reasonable and necessary to adopt this new rule to further implement 37-1-101, MCA, which states the department shall process routine licensure applications on behalf of the professional and occupational licensing boards. Nonroutine applications requiring board review and approval are generally defined in department rule at ARM 24.101.402(13). The board is proposing this new rule to identify additional criteria determined by the board to characterize nonroutine applications which require the board's consideration for processing.

In proposing this new rule, the board seeks to further delineate the general definition of nonroutine applications to include applicants who have surrendered any nursing related privileges, applicants educated in the U.S. military, and applicants with certain prior criminal convictions. Following adoption of this new rule, the board will develop policies relating to nonroutine application review to improve licensing efficiency and respond to healthcare employers' needs to get nurses to work. With these changes, the board ensures that licensing processes and decisions are based on sound principles and ensure adequate protection of the public.

- 5. Concerned persons may present their data, views, or arguments either orally or in writing at the hearing. Written data, views, or arguments may also be submitted to the Board of Nursing, 301 South Park Avenue, P.O. Box 200513, Helena, Montana 59620-0513, by facsimile to (406) 841-2305, or by e-mail to dlibsdnur@mt.gov, and must be received no later than 5:00 p.m., March 27, 2009.
- 6. An electronic copy of this Notice of Public Hearing is available through the department and board site on the World Wide Web at www.nurse.mt.gov. The department strives to make the electronic copy of this Notice conform to the official version of the Notice, as printed in the Montana Administrative Register, but advises all concerned persons that in the event of a discrepancy between the official printed text of the Notice and the electronic version of the Notice, only the official printed text will be considered. In addition, although the department strives to keep its web site accessible at all times, concerned persons should be aware that the web site may be unavailable during some periods, due to system maintenance or technical problems, and that technical difficulties in accessing or posting to the e-mail address do not excuse late submission of comments.

- 7. The board maintains a list of interested persons who wish to receive notices of rulemaking actions proposed by this board. Persons who wish to have their name added to the list shall make a written request that includes the name, e-mail, and mailing address of the person to receive notices and specifies the person wishes to receive notices regarding all board administrative rulemaking proceedings or other administrative proceedings. The request must indicate whether e-mail or standard mail is preferred. Such written request may be sent or delivered to the Board of Nursing, 301 South Park Avenue, P.O. Box 200513, Helena, Montana 59620-0513, faxed to the office at (406) 841-2305, e-mailed to dlibsdnur@mt.gov, or made by completing a request form at any rules hearing held by the agency.
 - 8. The bill sponsor notice requirements of 2-4-302, MCA, do not apply.
- 9. Patricia Bik, attorney, has been designated to preside over and conduct this hearing.

BOARD OF NURSING KATHY HAYDEN, LPN, PRESIDENT

/s/ DARCEE L. MOE
Darcee L. Moe
Alternate Rule Reviewer

/s/ KEITH KELLY
Keith Kelly, Commissioner
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY

Certified to the Secretary of State February 17, 2009

BEFORE THE BOARD OF OUTFITTERS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY STATE OF MONTANA

In the matter of the amendment of)	NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON
ARM 24.171.401 fees, 24.171.502)	PROPOSED AMENDMENT AND
qualifications, and the adoption of)	ADOPTION
NEW RULE I pertaining to outfitters)	

TO: All Concerned Persons

- 1. On March 19, 2009, at 1:00 p.m., a public hearing will be held in room 439, 301 South Park Avenue, Helena, Montana to consider the proposed amendment and adoption of the above-stated rules.
- 2. The Department of Labor and Industry (department) will make reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities who wish to participate in this public hearing or need an alternative accessible format of this notice. If you require an accommodation, contact the Board of Outfitters (board) no later than 5:00 p.m., on March 13, 2009, to advise us of the nature of the accommodation that you need. Please contact Wayne Johnston, Board of Outfitters, 301 South Park Avenue, P.O. Box 200513, Helena, Montana 59620-0513; telephone (406) 841-2370; Montana Relay 1 (800) 253-4091; TDD (406) 444-2978; facsimile (406) 841-2309; e-mail dlibsdout@mt.gov.
- 3. The rules proposed to be amended provide as follows, stricken matter interlined, new matter underlined:

24.171.401 FEES (1) remains the same. (a) New resident outfitter application and \$1300 license. This fee includes the following costs, but does not include fees related to operations plan. (i) through (iii) remain the same (iv) resident license 400 (b) Application for amendment to resident 450

outfitter license. This fee includes the following costs:

(i) through (c) remain the same.

(i) resident outfitter annual license 375

(ii) resident outfitter inactive status 200

(d) and (e) remain the same.

(f) Annual fee for each additional hunting camp meeting the criteria in 37-47-318, MCA, must be paid at the time the camp is approved for inclusion in the outfitter's operations plan.

- (g) and (h) remain the same.
- (i) Resident Guide or resident professional guide license effective until December 31, 2008

5000

(i) resident original guide license	100
(ii) resident temporary guide license	100

(j) Resident guide or resident professional guide license effective January 1, 2009

(i) re	esident guide license	150
(ii) r	esident emergency guide license	150

- (k) Nonresident outfitters, guides, or professional guides will pay the fee their residency state charges for the similar license if in excess of the amount established by the board for the license. Otherwise they will pay the Montana resident fee.
 - (I) through (o) remain the same but are renumbered (k) through (n).
- (2) The initial \$5000 fee for each additional hunting camp approved for inclusion in the outfitter's operations plan pursuant to 37-47-318, MCA must be paid before the camp is used and in no event later than ten business days after written notice to the outfitter of the board's approval. Thereafter the annual fee is due on December 31. Inclusion of the camp in the outfitter's approved operations plan and the outfitter's authority to use the camp terminate automatically on December 31 of each year unless renewed for the following year by payment of the \$5000 annual fee by that date.

AUTH: 37-1-131, 37-1-134, 37-47-201, 37-47-306, MCA IMP: 37-1-134, 37-1-141, 37-47-304, 37-47-306, 37-47-307, 37-47-308, 37-47-310, 37-47-316, 37-47-317, 37-47-318, MCA

<u>REASON</u>: The board determined it is reasonably necessary to amend this rule by deleting the word "resident" in reference to licensees and by striking (1)(k). The board concluded that setting a fee based on what a similar license costs in a nonresident licensee's home state does not conform to 37-1-134, MCA, which requires that board fees be commensurate with associated licensure costs.

The board has experienced problems collecting the annual fee for the additional hunting camps approved for inclusion in outfitters' operations plans pursuant to 37-47-318(1)(c), MCA. The board is adding (2) to this rule to address the problem by setting a due date for the fee and specifying the consequences for nonpayment by that date.

24.171.502 OUTFITTER QUALIFICATIONS

- (1) and (2) remain the same.
- (3) Three days of experience may be waived by the board for an applicant for every day of training completed by the applicant in the category of licensure applied for (fishing or hunting), subject to a maximum waiver of 30 days, at an outfitter or guide school approved by the board. Three days of experience may be waived by the board for every day of training completed by the applicant at an outfitter or guide school approved by the board provided that the training was in the category of licensure being sought (e.g., hunting or fishing). The maximum number of days of experience that may be waived is 30. All experience waivers shall be contingent upon the applicant completing the board's one-day education program at the time specified by the board.
 - (4) through (4)(d) remain the same.

(e) the applicant has completed the board's one-day education program.

AUTH: 37-1-131, 37-47-201, MCA

IMP: 37-47-201, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-307, 37-47-308, MCA

REASON: The board determined that the type of training obtained at approved schools as described in (3) gives applicants knowledge and practical skills relating to provision of outfitting services to clients that may substitute for some field experience but those programs do not have the same focus as the board's one-day education program on statutory and rule requirements imposed on outfitters. Likewise, when an applicant is purchasing an outfitter's operation and seeks a waiver of some field experience based on a 12-month plan of supervision by the selling outfitter, that supervision does not necessarily focus on statutory and rule requirements. In both instances the board concluded it is reasonable and necessary for the public protection to amend this rule to require completion of its one-day education program as a condition of granting experience waivers.

4. The proposed new rule provides as follows:

NEW RULE I FISHING OUTFITTER OPERATIONS PLAN (1) A fishing outfitter may include in a proposed operations plan, a general reference to "all surface waters governed by the Montana Stream Access Law, §23-2-302, MCA and accessible by public access points not requiring a permit issued by a state or federal agency(ies)". Alternatively, the outfitter may include in the proposed operations plan specific surface waters governed by the Montana Stream Access Law and accessible by public access points not requiring a permit issued by a state or federal agency, by including detailed descriptions of those specific waters as provided in 37-47-304(2)(h) and (i), MCA.

(2) Surface waters accessible only by private land or access points requiring a permit issued by a state or federal agency(ies) may only be included in a fishing outfitter's proposed operations plan by describing the waters in detail as provided in 37-47-304(2)(h) and (i), MCA. A copy of the permit(s) issued by the appropriate state or federal agency(ies) must be submitted to the board office with the outfitter's proposed operations plan.

AUTH: 37-1-131, 37-47-201, MCA

IMP: 37-47-304, MCA

<u>REASON</u>: The Fishing Outfitters Association of Montana requested that the board simplify the process for identifying waters in fishing outfitters' operations plans under authority of 37-47-304(2)(i)(vii), MCA. The proposed new rule would allow an outfitter to include in an operations plan all surface waters governed by the Montana Stream Access Law and having public access points not requiring a permit, by a general reference to that law rather than by separately listing and specifically describing each such waterway in the operations plan. Identifying waters by the alternate means will eliminate the need for repeated amendments to operations plans and will give outfitters more flexibility to take clients to other locations when

there are temporary closures or poor fishing conditions in waters specifically described in the outfitters' operations plans or when clients express a preference to fish waters not specifically listed in the operations plan. The board notes that this new rule does not expand access by fishing outfitters to waters on which they currently have no access or only restricted access, but is administrative in nature and only changes how fisheries may be described in the operations plan. Waters for which permits are required still must be separately listed and specifically described in an operations plan. Section (2) articulates the requirement for submittal of permits issued by appropriate land management agencies in order to include in an operations plan waters that require such permits. In practice, the board has required submission of the permits but the requirement was not previously set forth in rule.

- 5. Concerned persons may present their data, views, or arguments either orally or in writing at the hearing. Written data, views, or arguments may also be submitted to the Board of Outfitters, 301 South Park Avenue, P.O. Box 200513, Helena, Montana 59620-0513, by facsimile to (406) 841-2309, or by e-mail to dlibsdout@mt.gov, and must be received no later than 5:00 p.m., March 27, 2009.
- 6. An electronic copy of this Notice of Public Hearing is available through the department and board site on the World Wide Web at www.outfitter.mt.gov. The department strives to make the electronic copy of this Notice conform to the official version of the Notice, as printed in the Montana Administrative Register, but advises all concerned persons that in the event of a discrepancy between the official printed text of the Notice and the electronic version of the Notice, only the official printed text will be considered. In addition, although the department strives to keep its web site accessible at all times, concerned persons should be aware that the web site may be unavailable during some periods, due to system maintenance or technical problems, and that technical difficulties in accessing or posting to the e-mail address do not excuse late submission of comments.
- 7. The board maintains a list of interested persons who wish to receive notices of rulemaking actions proposed by this board. Persons who wish to have their name added to the list shall make a written request that includes the name, e-mail, and mailing address of the person to receive notices and specifies the person wishes to receive notices regarding all board administrative rulemaking proceedings or other administrative proceedings. The request must indicate whether e-mail or standard mail is preferred. Such written request may be sent or delivered to the Board of Outfitters, 301 South Park Avenue, P.O. Box 200513, Helena, Montana 59620-0513, faxed to the office at (406) 841-2309, e-mailed to dlibsdout@mt.gov, or made by completing a request form at any rules hearing held by the agency.
 - 8. The bill sponsor notice requirements of 2-4-302, MCA, do not apply.
- 9. Darcee Moe, attorney, has been designated to preside over and conduct this hearing.

BOARD OF OUTFITTERS LEE KINSEY, CHAIRPERSON

/s/ DARCEE L. MOE Darcee L. Moe

Alternate Rule Reviewer

/s/ KEITH KELLY
Keith Kelly, Commissioner
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY

Certified to the Secretary of State February 17, 2009

BEFORE THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES OF THE STATE OF MONTANA

In the matter of the amendment of)	NOTICE OF PROPOSED
ARM 37.87.1223 pertaining to)	AMENDMENT
Psychiatric Residential Treatment)	
Facility (PRTF) services,)	NO PUBLIC HEARING
reimbursement)	CONTEMPLATED

TO: All Concerned Persons

- 1. On March 30, 2009, the Department of Public Health and Human Services proposes to amend the above-stated rule.
- 2. The Department of Public Health and Human Services will make reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities who wish to participate in this rulemaking process or need an alternative accessible format of this notice. If you require an accommodation, contact Department of Public Health and Human Services no later than 5:00 p.m. on March 23, 2009, to advise us of the nature of the accommodation that you need. Please contact Rhonda Lesofski, Department of Public Health and Human Services, Office of Legal Affairs, P.O. Box 4210, Helena MT 59604-4210; telephone (406) 444-4094; fax (406) 444-1970; or e-mail dphhslegal@mt.gov.
- 3. The rule as proposed to be amended provides as follows, new matter underlined, deleted matter interlined:
- 37.87.1223 PSYCHIATRIC RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY
 SERVICES, REIMBURSEMENT (1) For PRTF services provided on or after January 1, March 1, 2009, the Montana Medicaid program will pay a provider for each patient day as provided in these rules.
 - (a) through (3)(b) remain the same.
- (4) Out-of-state PRTF providers who are not hospital-based will be reimbursed 50% of their usual and customary charges. Reimbursement will include all Medicaid covered psychiatric, medical, and ancillary services. Medical services are included as ancillary services. Ancillary services are defined in ARM 37.87.1222. The PRTFs usual and customary charge for medical and ancillary services must be defined by the facility and may not be more than two times the cost of procuring these services.

AUTH: <u>53-2-201</u>, 53-6-113, MCA

IMP: <u>53-2-201</u>, <u>53-6-101</u>, <u>53-6-111</u>, MCA

4. The Department of Public Health and Human Services (the department) is proposing an amendment to ARM 37.87.1223, pertaining to Medicaid reimbursement for out-of-state psychiatric residential treatment facility (PRTF)

services. The proposed change is necessary to change the effective date of the reimbursement change to March 1, 2009 instead of January 1, 2009. The department, ACS and First Health (the department's utilization contractor) were not ready to change the reimbursement method for psychiatric residential treatment facilities (PRTFs) as proposed January 1, 2009. The in-state PRTFs requested the department wait to implement the change until after ACS and First Health had made the changes to reimbursement and authorization, respectively. The department believes the changes will be ready by March 1, 2009.

The department is also proposing an amendment necessary to clarify how PRTFs establish their usual and customary rate for medical and ancillary services procured for youth in their facility. Without making this change, PRTFs may not be reimbursed their cost for procuring needed medical and ancillary services to youth in their facility or they could charge Montana Medicaid more than their cost without setting a limit. Without reimbursing out-of-state PRTFs their cost for medical and ancillary services, Montana youth would likely not receive these services. Youth could also lose access to out-of-state PRTFs.

The department is following directives from the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) and their Department of Appeals Board, New York, decision dated February 8, 2007, in changing how we reimburse PRTFs. The Social Security Act prevents federal financial participation in services to youth residing in residential treatment facilities that are institution for mental disease (IMDs). This means that PRTFs enrolled in Montana Medicaid are responsible to provide (directly or indirectly) all services youth need while in their facility. All needed services, psychiatric, medical, or ancillary, are included in their reimbursement rate.

- 5. The department intends the proposed rule amendments to be effective March 1, 2009. This is likely to result in retroactive application upon adoption of the final amendments. Such retroactive application will have no detrimental effects for Medicaid recipients and providers.
- 6. Concerned persons may submit their data, views, or arguments concerning the proposed action in writing to: Rhonda Lesofski, Office of Legal Affairs, Department of Public Health and Human Services, P.O. Box 4210, Helena MT 59604-4210, no later than 5:00 p.m. on March 30, 2009. Comments may also be faxed to (406) 444-1970 or e-mailed to dphhslegal@mt.gov.
- 7. If persons who are directly affected by the proposed action wish to express their data, views, or arguments orally or in writing at a public hearing, they must make written request for a hearing and submit this request along with any written comments to Rhonda Lesofski at the above address no later than 5:00 p.m., March 30, 2009.
- 8. If the agency receives requests for a public hearing on the proposed action from either 10% or 25, whichever is less, of the persons directly affected by the proposed action; from the appropriate administrative rule review committee of the

Legislature; from a governmental subdivision or agency; or from an association having not less than 25 members who will be directly affected, a hearing will be held at a later date. Notice of the hearing will be published in the Montana Administrative Register. Ten percent of those directly affected has been determined to be four persons based on 41 PRTF providers enrolled in Montana Medicaid.

- 9. The department maintains a list of interested persons who wish to receive notices of rulemaking actions proposed by this agency. Persons who wish to have their name added to the list shall make a written request that includes the name, e-mail, and mailing address of the person to receive notices and specifies for which program the person wishes to receive notices. Notices will be sent by e-mail unless a mailing preference is noted in the request. Such written request may be mailed or delivered to the contact person in 6 above or may be made by completing a request form at any rules hearing held by the department.
- 10. An electronic copy of this Proposal Notice is available through the Secretary of State's web site at http://sos.mt.gov/ARM/Register. The Secretary of State strives to make the electronic copy of this Notice conform to the official version of the Notice, as printed in the Montana Administrative Register, but advises all concerned persons that in the event of a discrepancy between the official printed text of the Notice and the electronic version of the Notice, only the official printed text will be considered. In addition, although the Secretary of State works to keep its web site accessible at all times, concerned persons should be aware that the web site may be unavailable during some periods, due to system maintenance or technical problems.
 - 11. The bill sponsor notice requirements of 2-4-302, MCA, do not apply.

/s/ John Koch	/s/ Anna Whiting Sorrell
Rule Reviewer	Anna Whiting Sorrell, Director
	Public Health and Human Services

Certified to the Secretary of State February 17, 2009.

BEFORE THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE OF THE STATE OF MONTANA

In the matter of the amendment of)	NOTICE OF AMENDMENT
ARM 4.9.401 relating to raising the)	
wheat and barley assessment)	

TO: All Concerned Persons

- 1. On December 24, 2008 the Department of Agriculture published MAR Notice No. 4-14-184 pertaining to the public hearing on the proposed amendment of the above-stated rule at page 2574 of the 2008 Montana Administrative Register, Issue Number 24.
 - 2. The department has amended 4.9.401 exactly as proposed.
- 3. The department has thoroughly considered the comments and testimony received. A summary of the comments received and the department's responses are as follows:

<u>COMMENT #1</u>: The department received 15 comments in support of the assessment increase some of which were from groups and associations.

<u>RESPONSE #1</u>: The strong support encouraged the department to move forward with the fee increase.

<u>COMMENT #2</u>: The department received one comment against the assessment increase in which the commenter advised everyone should live within their budget.

<u>RESPONSE #2</u>: The strong support overwhelms the one negative comment and the budget must be approved by the Legislature.

<u>COMMENT #3</u>: The department received three comments asking that a greater portion of the money be used for research.

<u>RESPONSE #3</u>: These comments will be passed on to the Wheat and Barley Committee for their use when making funding decisions.

/s/ Cort Jensen/s/ Ron de YongCort JensenRon de YongRule ReviewerDirectorDepartment of Agriculture

Certified to the Secretary of State February 17, 2009.

BEFORE THE ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE BOARD DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY STATE OF MONTANA

In the matter of the amendment of)	NOTICE OF AMENDMENT
ARM 24.111.2102 and 24.111.2103)	
pertaining to continuing education)	

TO: All Concerned Persons

- 1. On December 24, 2008, the Alternative Health Care Board (board) published MAR Notice No. 24-111-22 regarding the public hearing on the proposed amendment of the above-stated rules, at page 2577of the 2008 Montana Administrative Register, issue no. 24.
- 2. On January 14, 2009, a public hearing was held on the proposed amendment of the above-stated rules in Helena. No comments or testimony were received.
- 3. The board has amended ARM 24.111.2102 and 24.111.2103 exactly as proposed.

ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE BOARD MAGGI BEESON, N.D., CHAIRPERSON

/s/ DARCEE L. MOE
Darcee L. Moe
Alternate Rule Reviewer

/s/ KEITH KELLY
Keith Kelly, Commissioner
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY

Certified to the Secretary of State February 17, 2009

BEFORE THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES OF THE STATE OF MONTANA

In the matter of the adoption of New)	NOTICE OF ADOPTION,
Rules I through VII, the amendment)	AMENDMENT, AND REPEAL
of ARM 37.88.101, and the repeal of)	
ARM 37.86.3701, 37.86.3702,)	
37.86.3705, 37.86.3706, 37.86.3707,)	
and 37.86.3715 pertaining to targeted)	
case management for youth with)	
serious emotional disturbance)	

TO: All Concerned Persons

- 1. On November 26, 2008, the Department of Public Health and Human Services published MAR Notice No. 37-460 pertaining to the public hearing on the proposed adoption, amendment, and repeal of the above-stated rules at page 2434 of the 2008 Montana Administrative Register, Issue Number 22.
- 2. The department has adopted New Rule I (37.87.802), II (37.87.805), IV (37.87.823), V (37.87.809), and VI (37.87.807) as proposed. The department has amended and repealed the above-stated rules as proposed
- 3. The department has adopted the following rules as proposed with the following changes from the original proposal. Matter to be added is underlined. Matter to be deleted is interlined.

RULE III (37.87.808) TARGETED CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR YOUTH WITH SERIOUS EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE, AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS (1) To be reimbursed, targeted case management services for youth with SED must be authorized by the department or its designee prior to the delivery of services via an authorization process as outlined below.

(2) through (5) remain as proposed.

AUTH: <u>53-2-201</u>, <u>53-6-113</u>, MCA

IMP: 53-1-601, 53-1-602, 53-1-603, 53-2-201, MCA

RULE VII (37.87.903) MEDICAID MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR YOUTH, AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS (1) Mental health services for a Medicaid youth under the Montana Medicaid program will be reimbursed only if the following requirements are met:

- (a) the youth, defined in ARM <u>37.87.103</u> <u>37.87.102</u>, has been determined to have a serious emotional disturbance as defined in ARM <u>37.87.303</u>;
 - (b) through (2)(b) remain proposed.
- (3) Prior authorization by the department or its designee is required for the following services for a Medicaid recipient who is a youth:

- (a) remains as proposed.
- (b) targeted case management in excess of 120 units of service per state fiscal year and in accordance with ARM 37.87.808;
 - (c) through (9) remain as proposed.

AUTH: <u>53-2-201</u>, <u>53-6-113</u>, MCA

IMP: <u>53-2-201</u>, <u>53-6-101</u>, <u>53-6-111</u>, MCA

4. The department has thoroughly considered the comments and testimony received. A summary of the comments received and the department's responses are as follows:

<u>COMMENT #1</u>: We disagree with the rule adding authorization requirements implemented in 2007 to case management services.

RESPONSE #1: Authorization requirements were implemented in August 2007 in ARM 37.88.101, Medicaid Mental Health Services, Authorization Requirements. Sixty units of targeted case management (TCM) services were allowed as an initial or pass through authorization and requests for additional units were to be submitted to the utilization review contractor. The department is not establishing or expanding authorization requirements with proposed Rule VII (37.87.903). On the contrary, by increasing the number of units on the pass through or initial authorization to 120, it is doubling the initial number of TCM services that can be provided before it is necessary to request authorization for additional units. Proposed Rule VII (37.87.903) is intended to affect providers positively by increasing the initial number of units authorized, thus, decreasing the number of authorization requests needed.

<u>COMMENT #2</u>: We disagree with the addition of authorization requirements to administrative rule. By including these requirements in proposed Rule III (37.87.808), the Children's Mental Health Bureau (CMHB) will have to go through a rule amendment process any time there is a change to the authorization requirements.

<u>RESPONSE #2</u>: This is a correct understanding of the rulemaking process. This process allows for notice to providers prior to making changes and gives providers the opportunity to provide input prior to implementation. For more information, please see the response to comment #3.

<u>COMMENT #3</u>: Administrative rules for other prior authorized Medicaid services do not contain so much detail. Such details should be contained in agreements between CMHB and the utilization review contractor and not in rules.

RESPONSE #3: The department disagrees. Article II, section 8 of the Montana Constitution grants the public a right to expect governmental agencies to "afford such reasonable opportunity for citizen participation in the operation of the agencies prior to the final decision." Section 2-4-102, MCA defines a matter of significant interest to the public as an agency action "regarding matters that the agency knows

to be of widespread citizen interest. These matters include issues involving a substantial fiscal impact to or controversy involving a particular class or group of individuals." The authorization requirements certainly involve a substantial fiscal impact to a particular class of individuals. Therefore, in the interest of public participation, the department initiated this rulemaking procedure.

<u>COMMENT #4</u>: There is an apparent contradiction in proposed Rule III (37.87.808) and proposed Rule VII (37.87.903) with regard to prior authorization and a pass through authorization. Proposed Rule VII (37.87.903) states that prior authorization is required for targeted case management in excess of 120 units in a state fiscal year. Proposed Rule III (37.87.808) states that to be reimbursed TCM must be authorized by the department prior to the delivery of services.

RESPONSE #4: The department agrees and has clarified proposed Rule VII (37.87.903) to refer the reader to proposed Rule III (37.87.808) for further authorization steps. The initial authorization is in fact a pass through authorization and the number of units allowed is 120. However, the youth must be Medicaid eligible and must meet the definition of seriously emotionally disturbed (SED) in order to qualify for the prior or pass through authorization.

<u>COMMENT #5</u>: The department's proposal decreasing and limiting the number of case management services seems to imply that youth and their families are receiving more case management services than they require.

<u>RESPONSE #5</u>: The department did not intend the proposal to decrease or limit the number of necessary case management services available to qualified individuals. Proposed Rule III (37.87.808) actually increases the number of units authorized from 60 to 120 during the initial or pass through prior authorization.

<u>COMMENT #6</u>: We disagree with restrictions on case management services and have received suggestions in consumer satisfaction surveys that more staff and more one-to-one interaction with children is needed.

RESPONSE #6: In August 2007 the department adopted restrictions on TCM services because the department believed case managers were providing services outside the four core areas covered by federal and state regulations or were serving youth who were not SED. The proposed rules increase the number of units included in the initial or pass through authorization. Additional units of TCM service will be authorized if the documentation submitted supports a finding that TCM is medically necessary and within the four core areas. Targeted case management is not intended to be a one-to-one service. Direct care is important for youth with SED but it is not to be provided by targeted case managers.

<u>COMMENT #7</u>: The department's rationale states that "closer monitoring should be a cost effective way to assure efficient use of funds." We are very concerned that prior authorization of case management is not cost effective and results in barriers that limit access to care.

RESPONSE #7: The quoted rationale appears to be from proposed MAR Notice No. 37-407 published on May 24, 2007 by the Secretary of State, issue number 10, page 60. The current proposal simply relaxes the amount of monitoring required. An increase in the number of pass through units from 60 to 120 is being proposed along with a reorganization of administrative rules to a new chapter governing mental health services for SED youth. The department will discontinue use of prior authorization of TCM services if it does not prove to be an effective management tool. In state fiscal year 2007, youth received an average of 131 units of TCM. In state fiscal year 2008, youth received an average of 126 units of service. The number of youth served in 2008 decreased by 112 from the previous fiscal year. The department has not seen a substantial decrease in TCM cost or utilization and believes additional time is needed to evaluate the effectiveness of prior authorization requirements.

<u>COMMENT #8</u>: We are concerned about the elimination of TCM services to youth in residential care. How does the state think discharge planning will occur?

RESPONSE #8: 42 CFR 482.43 requires Psychiatric Residential Treatment Facilities (PRTF) to provide discharge planning. PRTFs must identify at an early stage all patients who are likely to suffer adverse health consequences without an adequate discharge plan, must comply with standards for discharge planning and evaluation, must provide the patient with the discharge evaluation (plan), and must consider the patient's need for post PRTF services and the availability of those services. It must also include an evaluation of the patient's capacity for self-care and of ability to return to the same environment. The discharge plan must be completed in time for appropriate arrangements for post PRTF care to be made without unnecessary delays in discharge.

Also, Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO) standards require that treatment facilities have a process to address the needs for continuing care, treatment, and services after discharge or transfer of a patient. JCAHO scores facilities on how well they meet this performance standard with regard to timely notification of clients, identification of clients' continuing care needs, coordination with all members of the discharge planning team, reasons for discharge, arrangements or assistance to a patient's family in accessing services needed after discharge, and providing discharge instructions that are clear to the patient and those responsible for providing continuing care.

The department has determined it unnecessary for a TCM to duplicate, supersede, or supplement PRTF duties in meeting the discharge planning standards. The department considers the cost of providing these services when it sets the Medicaid PRTF reimbursement rate.

<u>COMMENT #9</u>: Does the state really believe residential providers will contract for community case management services with money out of their residential rate?

RESPONSE #9: Yes. Each in-state PRTF receives a facility specific ancillary rate that includes some reimbursement for TCM services from the base year (federal fiscal year 2007). If an in-state PRTF's expenses for TCM services (along with other ancillary and medical services) are at least 105% higher than the base year, the department will cost settle with the PRTF at the end of the state fiscal year. The PRTF may also choose to contract with an MHC for TCM services to a youth while in their facility. Again, if those TCM expenses (along with other ancillary and medical expenses) are at least 105% above the base year, the department will cost settle with the PRTF, dollar for dollar. See the adoption of MAR Notice 37-448 published by the Secretary of State on November 6, 2008, issue number 21, page 2360, for more information.

<u>COMMENT #10</u>: We know from experience with managed care in the 1990s that prior authorization of case management only results in disrupted care, barriers to access, and harm to clients.

RESPONSE #10: The department has contracted for utilization review (UR) of case management. The UR contractor will determine if TCM services are medically necessary and whether the youth meets the definition of SED. The department's intent is not to disrupt care to individuals in need of service, but to align TCM services with the four core areas allowed by state and federal regulations. The additional units of service being added to the initial or pass through prior authorization should reduce the number of disruptions that occur.

<u>COMMENT #11</u>: Proposing to manage the utilization of the "first line of defense" in order to decrease its availability seems antithetical to system of care principles.

<u>RESPONSE #11</u>: The department does not intend to decrease the availability of case management services to qualifying SED youth. The purpose of initial or pass through authorization is to respond to an increase in service utilization and to verify the SED status of the youth being served. This will ensure that case management services comply with state and federal regulations.

<u>COMMENT #12</u>: We are asking for a clear accounting of the number of dollars saved through limiting case management vs. the increased cost to contract with First Health.

<u>RESPONSE #12</u>: The department will make available to TCM providers and other members of the public an accounting of the expenditures to First Health upon request.

<u>COMMENT #13</u>: We are asking for a clear accounting of the increased costs of residential care associated with inadequate TCM services in the community.

RESPONSE #13: Montana is not showing any increase in costs associated with PRTF placement. The average number of youth in a PRTF for 2007 was 126. The average number of placements for 2008 was 107.

<u>COMMENT #14</u>: Are crisis and sub-crisis management still elements of case management services?

<u>RESPONSE #14</u>: Case management services must be provided within the four core areas of case management. This means the case manager does not respond directly in a crisis situation but rather intervenes by coordinating, referring, and monitoring to alleviate the crisis.

<u>COMMENT #15</u>: I would like to have some examples of formats for the assessment, review, and treatment plan organized into a coherent document that would meet or exceed the expectations of the state.

RESPONSE #15: This comment is outside the scope of the proposed rule amendments. The requested information is provided in a policy manual, contract, or First Health manual. First Health authorization forms and their manual are currently under revision to be more coherent with regard to case management criteria. The forms were recently submitted to case management providers for input prior to finalization.

5. The department intends for the adoption, amendment, and repeal of these rules to be applied retroactively to January 1, 2009. There will be no detrimental effects resulting from the retroactive application.

<u>/s/ John Koch</u>	/s/ Anna Whiting Sorrell
Rule Reviewer	Anna Whiting Sorrell, Director
	Public Health and Human Services

Certified to the Secretary of State February 17, 2009.

BEFORE THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES OF THE STATE OF MONTANA

In the matter of the adoption of New)	NOTICE OF ADOPTION
Rules I through IX pertaining to)	
mental health center services for)	
youth with serious emotional)	
disturbance (SED))	

TO: All Concerned Persons

- 1. On December 24, 2008, the Department of Public Health and Human Services published MAR Notice No. 37-463 pertaining to the public hearing on the proposed adoption of the above-stated rules at page 2603 of the 2008 Montana Administrative Register, Issue Number 24.
- 2. The department has adopted New Rule VI (37.87.2202), Rule VII (37.87.2205), Rule VIII (37.87.2225), and Rule IX (37.87.2233) as proposed.
- 3. The department has adopted the following rules as proposed with the following changes from the original proposal. Matter to be added is underlined. Matter to be deleted is interlined.

RULE I (37.87.702) MENTAL HEALTH CENTER SERVICES FOR YOUTH WITH SERIOUS EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE (SED), DEFINITIONS (1) through (11) remain as proposed

AUTH: <u>53-2-201</u>, <u>53-6-101</u>, <u>53-6-113</u>, MCA IMP: <u>53-2-201</u>, <u>53-6-101</u>, <u>53-6-111</u>, MCA

RULE II (37.87.723) MENTAL HEALTH CENTER SERVICES FOR YOUTH WITH SERIOUS EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE (SED), PROVIDER REQUIREMENTS (1) through (3) remain as proposed.

AUTH: <u>53-2-201</u>, <u>53-6-101</u>, <u>53-6-113</u>, MCA IMP: <u>53-2-201</u>, <u>53-6-101</u>, <u>53-6-111</u>, MCA

RULE III (37.87.703) MENTAL HEALTH CENTER SERVICES FOR YOUTH WITH SERIOUS EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE (SED), COVERED SERVICES (1) through (1)(g)(iii) remain as proposed.

AUTH: <u>53-2-201</u>, <u>53-6-101</u>, <u>53-6-113</u>, MCA IMP: <u>53-2-201</u>, <u>53-6-101</u>, <u>53-6-111</u>, MCA

RULE IV (37.87.705) MENTAL HEALTH CENTER SERVICES FOR YOUTH WITH SERIOUS EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE (SED), NONCOVERED SERVICES

(1) through (1)(c) remain as proposed.

AUTH: <u>53-2-201</u>, <u>53-6-101</u>, <u>53-6-113</u>, MCA IMP: <u>53-2-201</u>, <u>53-6-101</u>, <u>53-6-111</u>, MCA

RULE V (37.87.733) MENTAL HEALTH CENTER SERVICES FOR YOUTH WITH SERIOUS EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE (SED), REIMBURSEMENT

(1) through (2) remain as proposed.

AUTH: <u>53-2-201</u>, <u>53-6-101</u>, <u>53-6-113</u>, MCA IMP: <u>53-2-201</u>, <u>53-6-101</u>, <u>53-6-111</u>, MCA

4. The department has thoroughly considered the comments and testimony received. A summary of the comments received and the department's responses are as follows:

<u>COMMENT #1</u>: May a licensed therapist provide and bill for a community-based psychiatric rehabilitation and support (CBPRS) service? Comprehensive school and community treatment (CSCT) teams have only used a behavioral specialist to provide this service. If the behavioral specialist only needs to meet with the youth for 15 minutes, would it be permissible to use a licensed therapist instead and bill for CBPRS?

<u>RESPONSE #1</u>: The department decided to retain the provision in proposed Rule III (37.87.703) excluding coverage for therapeutic interventions by licensed mental health professionals, regardless of the location of the service. CSCT is a service that is bundled for reimbursement purposes. Therefore, it is not appropriate for a licensed therapist to bill for CBPRS or other services included in the CSCT service.

/s/ John Koch	/s/ Anna Whiting Sorrell
Rule Reviewer	Anna Whiting Sorrell, Director
	Public Health and Human Services

Certified to the Secretary of State February 17, 2009.

NOTICE OF FUNCTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULE REVIEW COMMITTEE Interim Committees and the Environmental Quality Council

Administrative rule review is a function of interim committees and the Environmental Quality Council (EQC). These interim committees and the EQC have administrative rule review, program evaluation, and monitoring functions for the following executive branch agencies and the entities attached to agencies for administrative purposes.

Economic Affairs Interim Committee:

- Department of Agriculture;
- Department of Commerce;
- Department of Labor and Industry;
- Department of Livestock;
- Office of the State Auditor and Insurance Commissioner; and
- Office of Economic Development.

Education and Local Government Interim Committee:

- State Board of Education:
- Board of Public Education;
- Board of Regents of Higher Education; and
- Office of Public Instruction.

Children, Families, Health, and Human Services Interim Committee:

Department of Public Health and Human Services.

Law and Justice Interim Committee:

- Department of Corrections; and
- Department of Justice.

Energy and Telecommunications Interim Committee:

Department of Public Service Regulation.

Revenue and Transportation Interim Committee:

- Department of Revenue; and
- Department of Transportation.

State Administration and Veterans' Affairs Interim Committee:

- Department of Administration;
- Department of Military Affairs; and
- Office of the Secretary of State.

Environmental Quality Council:

- Department of Environmental Quality;
- Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks; and
- Department of Natural Resources and Conservation.

These interim committees and the EQC have the authority to make recommendations to an agency regarding the adoption, amendment, or repeal of a rule or to request that the agency prepare a statement of the estimated economic impact of a proposal. They also may poll the members of the Legislature to determine if a proposed rule is consistent with the intent of the Legislature or, during a legislative session, introduce a bill repealing a rule, or directing an agency to adopt or amend a rule, or a Joint Resolution recommending that an agency adopt, amend, or repeal a rule.

The interim committees and the EQC welcome comments and invite members of the public to appear before them or to send written statements in order to bring to their attention any difficulties with the existing or proposed rules. The mailing address is P.O. Box 201706, Helena, MT 59620-1706.

HOW TO USE THE ADMINISTRATIVE RULES OF MONTANA AND THE MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER

Definitions:

Administrative Rules of Montana (ARM) is a looseleaf compilation by department of all rules of state departments and attached boards presently in effect, except rules adopted up to three months previously.

Montana Administrative Register (MAR or Register) is a soft back, bound publication, issued twice-monthly, containing notices of rules proposed by agencies, notices of rules adopted by agencies, and interpretations of statutes and rules by the Attorney General (Attorney General's Opinions) and agencies (Declaratory Rulings) issued since publication of the preceding register.

Use of the Administrative Rules of Montana (ARM):

Known Subject Consult ARM Topical Index.
 Update the rule by checking the accumulative table and the table of contents in the last Montana Administrative Register issued.

Statute

2. Go to cross reference table at end of each number and title which lists MCA section numbers and department corresponding ARM rule numbers.

ACCUMULATIVE TABLE

The Administrative Rules of Montana (ARM) is a compilation of existing permanent rules of those executive agencies that have been designated by the Montana Administrative Procedure Act for inclusion in the ARM. The ARM is updated through September 30, 2008. This table includes those rules adopted during the period September 1, 2008, through December 31, 2008, and any proposed rule action that was pending during the past six-month period. (A notice of adoption must be published within six months of the published notice of the proposed rule.) This table does not include the contents of this issue of the Montana Administrative Register (MAR or Register).

To be current on proposed and adopted rulemaking, it is necessary to check the ARM updated through September 30, 2008, this table, and the table of contents of this issue of the MAR.

This table indicates the department name, title number, rule numbers in ascending order, catchphrase or the subject matter of the rule, and the page number at which the action is published in the 2008 Montana Administrative Register.

To aid the user, the Accumulative Table includes rulemaking actions of such entities as boards and commissions listed separately under their appropriate title number.

GENERAL PROVISIONS, Title 1

1.2.419	Scheduled Dates for the 2009 Montana Administrative Register,
	p. 2162, 2503
1.3.101	and other rules - Secretary of State's Model Rules, p. 1003, 1593
1.3.201	and other rule - Definitions - MAPA, p. 2418, 7
1.3.211	and other rules - Attorney General's Model Rules, p. 988, 1700

ADMINISTRATION, Department of, Title 2

I	Waiver of In-State Office Requirement, p. 2320, 2621
I-IV	Mortgage Lender Surety Bond - Branch Office Licensing - Supervision
	of Branch Offices and Loan Officers - Responsibility for Acts of
	Agents, p. 862, 1579
2.5.502	and other rule - Contract Security, p. 2310, 2616
2.59.401	Credit Union Supervisory and Examination Fees, p. 2323, 2620
2.59.1401	and other rules - Regulation of Title Lenders - Title Loan Designation -
	Notification to the Department - Rescinded Loans - Failure to Correct
	Deficiencies - Department's Cost of Administrative Action -
	Examination Fees - Required Record Keeping - Sale of Repossessed
	Property - Unfair Practice, p. 846, 1571
2.59.1701	and other rules - Licensing and Regulation of Mortgage Brokers and
	Loan Originators - Continuing Education - Prelicensing Examination -
	Designated Managers - Examinations - Failure to Correct Deficiencies

- Grounds for the Denial of an Application - Costs in Bringing the Administrative Action - Scheme to Defraud or Mislead, p. 666, 2034

(Public Employees' Retirement Board)

- 2.43.203 and other rules Operation of the Retirement Systems and Plans
 Administered by the Montana Public Employees' Retirement Board,
 p. 1852, 2467, 78
- 2.43.427 Reinstatement Credit for Lost Time, p. 1946, 2474
- 2.43.1001 Adoption by Reference of the State of Montana Public Employee Defined Contribution Plan Document, January 1, 2008, Edition, p. 2396, 82
- 2.43.1801 Adoption by Reference of the State of Montana Public Employee Deferred Compensation Plan Document, January 1, 2008, Edition, p. 2393, 81

(Teachers' Retirement Board)

2.44.301A and other rules - Administration of the Teachers' Retirement System of the State of Montana, p. 2313, 2619, 3

(State Compensation Insurance Fund)

2.55.320 and other rule - Classifications of Employments - Construction Industry Premium Credit Program, p. 2399, 140

AGRICULTURE, Department of, Title 4

4.6.302	Cherry Assessment, p. 1074, 1582
4.9.401	Raising the Wheat and Barley Assessment, p. 2574
4.10.401	Farm Applicator Licensing Schedule, p. 2198, 2557
4.10.1806	Waste Pesticide Disposal and Recyclable Plastic Container Fees,
	p. 1364, 1800
4.12.1320	and other rules - Quarantines - Pest Management Standards, p. 118
4.14.303	and other rules - Montana Agricultural Loan Authority, p. 1950, 2265
4.17.102	Organic Program, p. 1518, 2045

STATE AUDITOR, Title 6

6.2.124	and other rules - Judicial Review - Securities Regulation - Senior Specific Certifications and Designations - Filing Requirements for
	Transactional Exemptions, p. 1635, 2046
6.6.2101	and other rules - Discrimination, p. 2403, 83
6.6.3504	and other rules - Annual Audited Reports - Establishing Accounting
	Practices and Procedures to be Used in Annual Statements - Actuarial
	Opinion - Annual Audit - Required Opinions - Statement of Actuarial
	Opinion Not Including an Asset Adequacy Analysis - Additional
	Considerations for Analysis, p. 2201, 2622
6.6.4201	Continuing Education Program for Insurance Producers, Adjusters,
	and Consultants, p. 868, 1455

6.6.8301	(Classification Review Committee) Updating References to the NCCI
	Basic Manual for New Classifications for Various Industries, p. 1173
6.6.8301	Updating References to the NCCI Basic Manual for New
	Classifications for Various Industries, p. 513, 1135
6.10.126	and other rule - Unethical Practices by Broker-Dealers and Salesmen
	Defined - Filing Requirements for Transactional Exemption, p. 1367,
	1583

COMMERCE, Department of, Title 8

I	Administration of the 2009-2010 Federal Community Development
	Block Grant (CDBG) Program, p. 2408
1	Administration of Treasure State Endowment (TSEP) Grants Awarded
	by the 2007 Legislature, p. 872, 1308
8.2.101	Incorporation of Model Rules by Reference, p. 1652, 2266
8.99.901	and other rules - Award of Grants and Loans Under the Big Sky
	Economic Development Program, p. 2411, 141

(Montana Coal Board)

8.101.201 and other rules - Policies of the Montana Coal Board - Applications for Montana Coal Board Grant Assistance, p. 2220

(Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board)

8.104.101 and other rules - Organizational and Procedural Rules of the Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, p. 81, 945, 1309

(Board of Housing)

8.111.305 and other rule - Homeownership Program, p. 267, 1137

EDUCATION, Department of, Title 10

(Superintendent of Public Instruction)

10.7.101 and other rules - School Finance, p. 1176, 1692

(Board of Public Education)

10.54.6510	and other rules - Information Literacy/Library Media Content
	Standards and Performance Descriptors, p. 1223, 1693
10.54.7510	and other rules - Technology Content Standards and Performance
	Descriptors, p. 1198, 1696
10.55.907	Distance Learning, p. 1525, 2048
10.57.102	and other rules - Educator Licensure, p. 30
10.57.102	and other rules - Class 8 Licensure, p. 1521, 2050

FISH, WILDLIFE AND PARKS, Department of, Title 12

(Department and Fish Wildlife and Parks Commission)

12.2.501 and other rules - Gray Wolf Management in Montana, p. 1252, 2165

(Field Wildlife and Davie Organization)		
(FISN, VVIIdIII	e and Parks Commission)	
I	Notice of Adoption of a Temporary Emergency Rule - Closing the Canyon Ferry Reservoir, Broadwater County, From the Silos to the	
	Southern Shore, p. 1801, 1977	
1	Notice of Adoption of a Temporary Emergency Rule - Closing the Big	
1	Hole River, Silver Bow County, From Silver Bridge to Divide Bridge,	
	p. 1698, 1976	
ī	Notice of Adoption of a Temporary Emergency Rule - Closing the	
•	Yellowstone River From Carters Bridge to Highway 89 North Bridge,	
	p. 1456, 1584, 1975	
1-111	Delegating Commission Authority to the Department to Close Public	
	Waters in the Event of a Fire Emergency, p. 520, 1317	
I-VI	Angling Restrictions and Fishing Closures, p. 516, 1310	
12.6.2208	and other rules - Exotic Species, p. 1527, 2179	
12.11.2204	No Wake Zone on Echo Lake, p. 53	
	/ I	
ENVIRONM	ENTAL QUALITY, Department of, Title 17	
	.	
17.56.101	and other rule - Underground Storage Tanks - Leak Detection of	
	Underground Storage Tanks, p. 2088, 2475	
17.56.502	Underground Storage Tanks - Reporting of Suspected Releases,	
	p. 2232, 2416, 4	
/S		
,	nvironmental Review)	
17.4.101	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129	
17.4.101 17.8.102	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1	
17.4.101	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current	
17.4.101 17.8.102	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules,	
17.4.101 17.8.102 17.8.102	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267	
17.4.101 17.8.102	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267 and other rules - Air Quality - Particulate Matter - Permit Application	
17.4.101 17.8.102 17.8.102	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267 and other rules - Air Quality - Particulate Matter - Permit Application Fees - General Exclusions for Air Quality Permits - Requirements for	
17.4.101 17.8.102 17.8.102	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267 and other rules - Air Quality - Particulate Matter - Permit Application Fees - General Exclusions for Air Quality Permits - Requirements for Timely and Complete Air Quality Operating Permit Applications,	
17.4.101 17.8.102 17.8.102 17.8.308	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267 and other rules - Air Quality - Particulate Matter - Permit Application Fees - General Exclusions for Air Quality Permits - Requirements for Timely and Complete Air Quality Operating Permit Applications, p. 2224, 142	
17.4.101 17.8.102 17.8.102	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267 and other rules - Air Quality - Particulate Matter - Permit Application Fees - General Exclusions for Air Quality Permits - Requirements for Timely and Complete Air Quality Operating Permit Applications, p. 2224, 142 and other rule - Air Quality - Air Quality Operation Fees and Open	
17.4.101 17.8.102 17.8.102 17.8.308	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267 and other rules - Air Quality - Particulate Matter - Permit Application Fees - General Exclusions for Air Quality Permits - Requirements for Timely and Complete Air Quality Operating Permit Applications, p. 2224, 142 and other rule - Air Quality - Air Quality Operation Fees and Open Burning Fees, p. 1378, 1745, 2270	
17.4.101 17.8.102 17.8.102 17.8.308	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267 and other rules - Air Quality - Particulate Matter - Permit Application Fees - General Exclusions for Air Quality Permits - Requirements for Timely and Complete Air Quality Operating Permit Applications, p. 2224, 142 and other rule - Air Quality - Air Quality Operation Fees and Open Burning Fees, p. 1378, 1745, 2270 and other rule - Water Quality - Outstanding Resource Water	
17.4.101 17.8.102 17.8.102 17.8.308 17.8.505 17.30.617	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267 and other rules - Air Quality - Particulate Matter - Permit Application Fees - General Exclusions for Air Quality Permits - Requirements for Timely and Complete Air Quality Operating Permit Applications, p. 2224, 142 and other rule - Air Quality - Air Quality Operation Fees and Open Burning Fees, p. 1378, 1745, 2270 and other rule - Water Quality - Outstanding Resource Water Designation for the Gallatin River, p. 2294, 328, 1398, 438, 1953	
17.4.101 17.8.102 17.8.102 17.8.308	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267 and other rules - Air Quality - Particulate Matter - Permit Application Fees - General Exclusions for Air Quality Permits - Requirements for Timely and Complete Air Quality Operating Permit Applications, p. 2224, 142 and other rule - Air Quality - Air Quality Operation Fees and Open Burning Fees, p. 1378, 1745, 2270 and other rule - Water Quality - Outstanding Resource Water Designation for the Gallatin River, p. 2294, 328, 1398, 438, 1953 and other rules - Public Water Supply - Incorporation by Reference of	
17.4.101 17.8.102 17.8.102 17.8.308 17.8.505 17.30.617	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267 and other rules - Air Quality - Particulate Matter - Permit Application Fees - General Exclusions for Air Quality Permits - Requirements for Timely and Complete Air Quality Operating Permit Applications, p. 2224, 142 and other rule - Air Quality - Air Quality Operation Fees and Open Burning Fees, p. 1378, 1745, 2270 and other rule - Water Quality - Outstanding Resource Water Designation for the Gallatin River, p. 2294, 328, 1398, 438, 1953 and other rules - Public Water Supply - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials in the Public Water	
17.4.101 17.8.102 17.8.102 17.8.308 17.8.505 17.30.617	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267 and other rules - Air Quality - Particulate Matter - Permit Application Fees - General Exclusions for Air Quality Permits - Requirements for Timely and Complete Air Quality Operating Permit Applications, p. 2224, 142 and other rule - Air Quality - Air Quality Operation Fees and Open Burning Fees, p. 1378, 1745, 2270 and other rule - Water Quality - Outstanding Resource Water Designation for the Gallatin River, p. 2294, 328, 1398, 438, 1953 and other rules - Public Water Supply - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials in the Public Water Supply Rules - Consecutive System Coverage, p. 1731, 2625	
17.4.101 17.8.102 17.8.102 17.8.308 17.8.505 17.30.617 17.38.101	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267 and other rules - Air Quality - Particulate Matter - Permit Application Fees - General Exclusions for Air Quality Permits - Requirements for Timely and Complete Air Quality Operating Permit Applications, p. 2224, 142 and other rule - Air Quality - Air Quality Operation Fees and Open Burning Fees, p. 1378, 1745, 2270 and other rule - Water Quality - Outstanding Resource Water Designation for the Gallatin River, p. 2294, 328, 1398, 438, 1953 and other rules - Public Water Supply - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials in the Public Water Supply Rules - Consecutive System Coverage, p. 1731, 2625 and other rule - and the Department - Water Treatment Systems and	
17.4.101 17.8.102 17.8.102 17.8.308 17.8.505 17.30.617 17.38.101	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267 and other rules - Air Quality - Particulate Matter - Permit Application Fees - General Exclusions for Air Quality Permits - Requirements for Timely and Complete Air Quality Operating Permit Applications, p. 2224, 142 and other rule - Air Quality - Air Quality Operation Fees and Open Burning Fees, p. 1378, 1745, 2270 and other rule - Water Quality - Outstanding Resource Water Designation for the Gallatin River, p. 2294, 328, 1398, 438, 1953 and other rules - Public Water Supply - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials in the Public Water Supply Rules - Consecutive System Coverage, p. 1731, 2625 and other rule - and the Department - Water Treatment Systems and Operators - Public Water and Sewage System Requirements - State	
17.4.101 17.8.102 17.8.102 17.8.308 17.8.505 17.30.617 17.38.101	and the Department - Model Rules, p. 129 Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference, p. 1 and other rules - Air Quality - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials Into Air Quality Rules, p. 1371, 1743, 2267 and other rules - Air Quality - Particulate Matter - Permit Application Fees - General Exclusions for Air Quality Permits - Requirements for Timely and Complete Air Quality Operating Permit Applications, p. 2224, 142 and other rule - Air Quality - Air Quality Operation Fees and Open Burning Fees, p. 1378, 1745, 2270 and other rule - Water Quality - Outstanding Resource Water Designation for the Gallatin River, p. 2294, 328, 1398, 438, 1953 and other rules - Public Water Supply - Incorporation by Reference of Current Federal Regulations and Other Materials in the Public Water Supply Rules - Consecutive System Coverage, p. 1731, 2625 and other rule - and the Department - Water Treatment Systems and	

TRANSPORTATION, Department of, Title 18

18.6.202	and other rules - Transportation Commission - Outdoor Advertising
	Control, p. 1747, 2476
18.6.202	and other rule - Transportation Commission - Electronic Billboards, p. 523, 1458

CORRECTIONS, Department of, Title 20

I-V	Notice of Public Hearing on Proposed Adoption - Confidentiality of
	Youth Records, p. 1382, 2053
20.7.801	Eastmont Chemical Dependency Treatment Program, p. 605, 1142
20.7.1101	and other rule - Conditions on Probation or Parole, p. 1984, 273, 1145

JUSTICE, Department of, Title 23

1.3.201 1.3.211	and other rule - Definitions - MAPA, p. 2418, 7 and other rules - Model Rules, p. 988, 1700
23.6.106	Tow Truck Complaint Resolution, p. 1531, 2054
23.7.101A	and other rules - Transfer of Title 23, chapter 7 - Fire Prevention and
	Investigation, p. 1467
23.10.101	and other rules - Transfer of Title 23, chapter 10 - Controlled
	Substances and the Regulation of Ephedrine and Pseudoephedrine,
	p. 1468
23.12.102	and other rules - Transfer of ARM 23.12.102 Through 23.12.204 -
	Criminal History and Criminal Justice Information, p. 1469, 1803
23.15.102	Definitions, p. 1092, 1589
23.17.101	and other rules - Transfer of ARM 23.17.101 Through 23.17.316 - Law
	Enforcement Academy Bureau, p. 1470

(Public Safety Officer Standards and Training Council)

I-XXV Establishment of Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST) Council, p. 1076, 1587

(Board of Crime Control)

23.14.401 and other rules - Transfer of POST Duties to a New Division Decision-making Authority - Payments of Claims - Establishing Appeal
Procedures From POST Decisions - Changes in Statute, p. 748, 1588

(Gambling Control Division)

23.16.1802	and other rules - Audit Data Storage Devices - Definitions - Record
	Keeping Requirements, p. 2540, 84, 143
23.16.1805	Refund of Permit Fee, p. 762, 1150
23.16.1827	Record Keeping Requirements, p. 1386, 1804

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, Department of, Title 24

Boards under the Business Standards Division are listed in alphabetical order following the department rules.

1	Licensee Lookup Database, p. 61
24.17.127	Prevailing Wage Rates for Public Works Projects Using Building
	Construction Services, Heavy Construction Services, and Highway
	Construction Services, p. 765, 1471
24.29.1402	and other rules - Workers' Compensation Medical Fee Schedule for
	Facilities, p. 1779, 2490
24.29.1533	and other rule - Workers' Compensation Medical Fee Schedule for
	Nonfacilities, p. 2326, 8
24.30.102	Occupational Safety Matters in Public Sector Employment, p. 1388,
	1805

(Human Rights Commission)

24.8.101 and other rules - Allegations of Unlawful Discrimination, p. 2091, 2636

(Alternative Health Care Board)

24.111.2102 and other rule - Continuing Education, p. 2577

(Board of Architects and Landscape Architects)

24.114.101 and other rules - Board Organization - Procedural Rules - Definitions - Fees - Architect Seal - Architect Business Entity Practice - Emergency Use - Licensure By Examination - Unprofessional Conduct - Screening Panel - Architect Partnerships - Landscape Architect Licensure, p. 2545

24.114.401 and other rule - Fee Schedule - Examination, p. 11, 1481

(Board of Athletic Trainers)

24.101.413 and other rule - Renewal Dates and Requirements - Fees, p. 1094, 1705

(Board of Chiropractors)

24.126.406 and other rules - Record of Minutes and Hearings - Applications - Exam Requirements - Temporary Permit - Endorsement - Inactive Status and Conversion to Active Status - Interns and Preceptors - Impairment Evaluators - Renewals and Continuing Education - Unprofessional Conduct - Continuing Education, p. 1097, 1978

(Board of Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners)

24.129.401 and other rules - Fees - Supervision - Standards for Licensure - Unprofessional Conduct - Inspections - Notification, p. 1584, 629, 1482

(Board of Dentistry)

24.138.502 and other rules - Licensure, p. 527, 1483

(State Electrical Board)

24.141.301 and other rules - Definitions - Fees - Applications - Temporary Practice Permits - Examinations - Continuing Education - Master Electrician Qualifications, p. 64

(Board of Medical Examiners)

Medical Direction, p. 2238

24.156.2719 Expired License, p. 2235

(Board of Nursing)

24.159.301 and other rules - Definitions - Foreign Educated Applicants for RN Licensure Requirements - APRNs, p. 875, 2346, 2641

24.159.301 and other rules - Definitions - Standards Related to the Practical Nurse - Prohibited IV Therapies, p. 279, 532, 1709, 2180

(Board of Occupational Therapy Practice)

24.165.404 and other rule - Licensure - Approved Instruction, p. 997, 1716

(Board of Optometry)

24.168.401 and other rules - Fees - Licensure - General Practice Requirements - Unprofessional Conduct, p. 1111, 2181

(Board of Outfitters)

24.171.401 and other rules - Fees - Emergency Guide License - Unprofessional Conduct, p. 1116, 2055

(Board of Pharmacy)

24.174.301 and other rules - Definitions - Fee Schedule - Ambulatory Surgical Facilities - Continuing Education, p. 447, 1151

(Board of Plumbers)

24.180.301 and other rules - Definitions - Fees - Applications - Examinations - Journeyman Qualifications - Master Qualifications - Reciprocity - Temporary Practice Permits - Medical Gas Piping Endorsement - Reissuance of Retirement Status License, p. 1391, 2271

(Board of Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors)

I-VI Activities That Are, and Those Activities That Are Not, Included in the Practice of Land Surveying, p. 2421

(Board of Public Accountants)

24.201.301 and other rules - Accounting, p. 1654, 9

(Board of Radiologic Technologists)

24.204.501 and other rules - Limited Permit - Practice Limitations - Course Requirements - Permit Exams - Continuing Education, p. 2241

(Board of Real Estate Appraisers)

24.207.401 and other rules - Fees - Adoption of USPAP - Regulatory Reviews - Examination - Application Requirements - Education Requirements - Experience - Scope of Practice - Trainee Requirements - Mentor Requirements - Renewals - Continuing Education, p. 1402, 2272

(Board of Realty Regulation)

24.210.301 and other rules - Definitions - Licensure - Unprofessional Conduct - Supervising Broker Endorsement - Citations and Fines, p. 1679, 2558

24.210.641 Unprofessional Conduct, p. 2580

(Board of Sanitarians)

24.216.402 and other rule - Fees - Sanitarian in Training, p. 75

(Board of Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors)

24.219.301 and other rules - Definitions - Fees - Application - Licensure - Status Conversion - Application - Continuing Education - Unprofessional Conduct - Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, p. 2583

LIVESTOCK, Department of, Title 32

32.6.712 Food Safety and Inspection Service (Meat, Poultry), p. 1120, 1590 Sees Charged by the Department on the Volume on All Classes of Milk, p. 2596, 144

(Board of Horse Racing)

I-XIII Parimutuel Wagering on Fantasy Sports Leagues, p. 1261, 1806 32.28.1402 Horse Racing, p. 1123, 1591

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, Department of, Title 36

36.10.129	and other rules - Wildland-Urban Interface - Guidelines for
	Development Within the Wildland-Urban Interface, p. 1794
36.10.132	and other rules - Firewarden Qualifications, Duties, and Legal
	Representation for State Firefighters, p. 2246, 2559
36.12.102	and other rules - Forms - Form and Special Fees - Water Use
	Standards - Public Notice Costs, p. 1413, 1820
36.12.1704	and other rule - Permit Application - Existing Legal Demands - Permit
	Application Criteria - Adverse Effect, p. 1278, 1534, 1979

(Board of Land Commissioners)

Ì-XVIII	(Board and Department) Selection, Implementation, and Reporting of
	Real Estate Projects on State Trust Lands, p. 1955, 2645
36.25.301	and other rules - Coal Leasing Rules, p. 900, 1319, 1484
36.25.801	and other rules - Land Banking Program, p. 289, 1153

PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, Department of, Title 37

	•
I-VI	Medical Marijuana Program, p. 2027
I-IX	Mental Health Center Services for Youth With Serious Emotional
	Disturbance (SED), p. 2603
I-X	72-Hour Presumptive Eligibility for Adult Crisis Stabilization Services,
	p. 307, 641, 1489
37.5.117	and other rules - Establishing Hearings for Disputes Related to the
	Medicaid Drug Rebate Program, p. 2338, 2669
37.8.1801	and other rules - Montana Central Tumor Registry, p. 2428, 87
37.10.101	and other rules - Living Wills, p. 1686, 2356, 86
37.12.401	Laboratory Testing Fees, p. 1000, 1486
37.40.302	and other rules - Medicaid Nursing Facility Reimbursement, p. 783, 1320
37.52.210	Adjustment of Subsidy Payment, p. 132
37.71.401	and other rule - Low Income Weatherization Assistance Program
	(LIWAP), p. 1125, 1592
37.75.101	and other rules - Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP),
	p. 2446, 88
37.78.102	and other rules - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF),
	p. 1970, 2501
37.78.102	and other rules - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF), p. 534, 1154
37.81.304	Pharmacy Access Prescription Drug Benefit Program (Big Sky Rx),
	p. 2330, 2670
37.82.101	and other rules - Medicaid Eligibility, p. 915, 1325, 1487
37.85.212	Resource Based Relative Value Scale (RBRVS), p. 607, 1155
37.85.903	and other rule - General Medicaid Services - Physician-Administered
	Drugs, p. 2129, 2671
37.86.610	and other rules - Medicaid Acute Services Reimbursement, p. 1420,
	1980
37.86.805	and other rules - Hearing Aid Services - Dental - Home Infusion
	Therapy - Durable Medical Equipment - Ambulance Services, p. 797,
	1156
37.86.1101	and other rules - Medicaid Requirements and Reimbursement for
	Outpatient Drugs, p. 792, 1157
37.86.1801	and other rules - Durable Medical Equipment (DME), p. 2334, 2672
37.86.2207	and other rules - Medicaid School-Based Health Services, p. 2251, 2673
37.86.2207	and other rules - Medicaid and MHSP Reimbursement for Youth
	Mental Health Services, p. 1536, 2360, 2674

Medicaid Reimbursement for the Therapeutic Portion of Therapeutic Youth Group Home Treatment Services, p. 31, 634, 1488
Preferred Hospital Transportation Reimbursement, p. 1417, 1685, 1982, 2182
and other rules - Medicaid Transportation Reimbursement for Mileage, p. 2599, 145
and other rules - Medicaid Inpatient Hospital Reimbursement, p. 1281, 1983
and other rules - Targeted Case Management for Youth With Serious Emotional Disturbance, p. 2434
and other rules - Mental Health Services Plan, p. 1424, 1988
Direct Care Wage Add-on for Certain Mental Health Care Providers, p. 612, 1160
and other rules - Crisis Stabilization Facilities, p. 905, 1993
and other rule - Hospice Facilities, p. 2255

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, Department of, Title 38

38.5.2102 and other rules - Electric Utility Voltage - Pipeline Safety, p. 2453, 90

REVENUE, Department of, Title 42

I	Temporary Emergency Lodging Credit, p. 2262, 12
I & II	Property Tax for Privately Owned Landfills, p. 2460
I-XII	Local Government Tax Increment Financing Districts (TIFD), p. 548, 1490
42.4.201	and other rules - Individual Energy Conservation Installation Credit, p. 2456
42.4.2501	Biodiesel and Biolubricant Tax Credit, p. 135
42.13.107	and other rules - Liquor Licensing Rules, p. 1450, 1821, 2183
42.13.601	Small Brewery Closing Time Restrictions, p. 2613
42.15.215	Senior Interest Income Exclusions, p. 137
42.18.110	and other rules - Montana's Property Appraisal Plan, p. 1555, 2006
42.20.620	and other rules - Real Property and Agricultural Land, p. 1301, 1822
42.21.113	and other rules - Personal, Industrial, and Centrally Assessed Property
	Taxes, p. 2134, 2502, 2561

SECRETARY OF STATE, Office of, Title 44

1.2.419	Scheduled Dates for the 2009 Montana Administrative Register,
	p. 2162, 2503
1.3.101	and other rules - Model Rules, p. 1003, 1593
44.3.102	and other rules - Elections, p. 930, 1329
44.5.111	and other rules - Business Entity and Uniform Commercial Code
	(UCC) Filings, p. 1562, 2056

(Commissioner of Political Practices)

44.10.335 and other rules - Constituent Services Accounts, p. 474, 1130, 2009 44.12.204 Payment Threshold--Inflation Adjustment for Lobbyists, p. 2465

BOARD APPOINTEES AND VACANCIES

Section 2-15-108, MCA, passed by the 1991 Legislature, directed that all appointing authorities of all appointive boards, commissions, committees, and councils of state government take positive action to attain gender balance and proportional representation of minority residents to the greatest extent possible.

One directive of 2-15-108, MCA, is that the Secretary of State publish monthly in the *Montana Administrative Register* a list of appointees and upcoming or current vacancies on those boards and councils.

In this issue, appointments effective in January 2009 appear. Vacancies scheduled to appear from March 1, 2009, through May 31, 2009, are listed, as are current vacancies due to resignations or other reasons. Individuals interested in serving on a board should refer to the bill that created the board for details about the number of members to be appointed and necessary qualifications.

Each month, the previous month's appointees are printed, and current and upcoming vacancies for the next three months are published.

IMPORTANT

Membership on boards and commissions changes constantly. The following lists are current as of February 1, 2009.

For the most up-to-date information of the status of membership, or for more detailed information on the qualifications and requirements to serve on a board, contact the appointing authority.

<u>Appointee</u>	Appointed by	<u>Succeeds</u>	Appointment/End Date
Board of Livestock (Livest Ms. Janice French Hobson Qualifications (if required):	Governor	Smith	1/9/2009 3/1/2011
Mr. Ed Waldner Chester Qualifications (if required):	Governor swine producer	French	1/9/2009 3/1/2011
Board of Social Work Exa Ms. Linda Crummett Billings Qualifications (if required):	miners and Professional Counsel Governor licensed social worker	ors (Labor and Industry) reappointed	1/1/2009 1/1/2013
Ms. Treasa Glinnwater Ronan Qualifications (if required):	Governor licensed social worker	reappointed	1/1/2009 1/1/2013
Mr. John Lynn Missoula Qualifications (if required):	Governor licensed counselor	reappointed	1/1/2009 1/1/2013
Mr. Henry Pretty On Top Crow Agency Qualifications (if required):	Governor licensed social worker	reappointed	1/1/2009 1/1/2013

<u>Appointee</u>	Appointed by	<u>Succeeds</u>	Appointment/End Date
Economic Development A Mr. Joseph B. Reber Helena Qualifications (if required):	dvisory Council (Commerce) Governor public representative	Rudback	1/15/2009 7/23/2010
Family Education Savings Ms. Linda Zander Helena Qualifications (if required):	Governor public representative	er of Higher Education) Jasmin	1/29/2009 7/1/2012
Historical Preservation Re Mr. Jon Axline Helena Qualifications (if required):	eview Board (Historical Society) Governor architectural historian	Chacon	1/9/2009 10/1/2012
Ms. Lesley Gilmore Gallatin Gateway Qualifications (if required):	Governor historic architect	Filicetti	1/9/2009 10/1/2012
Mr. Timothy Light Kalispell Qualifications (if required):	Governor archaeologist	reappointed	1/9/2009 10/1/2012
Judicial Nomination Coming Ms. Monica Conrad Paoli Missoula Qualifications (if required):	Governor	reappointed	1/9/2009 1/1/2013

<u>Appointee</u>	Appointed by	Succeeds	Appointment/End Date
Mental Disabilities Board of Rep. Holly Raser Missoula Qualifications (if required): co	Governor	Duffy ability services	1/6/2009 7/1/2009
Montana Alfalfa Seed Comm Mr. Marvin Frank Joliet Qualifications (if required): al	Governor	reappointed	1/9/2009 12/21/2011
Mr. Ernest Johnson Chinook Qualifications (if required): al	Governor falfa seed grower	Whitmer	1/9/2009 12/21/2011
Mr. John Mehling Hardin Qualifications (if required): al	Governor falfa seed grower	reappointed	1/9/2009 12/21/2011
Montana Noxious Weed See Mr. Tom Benson Pablo Qualifications (if required): w	Director	not listed	1/7/2009 9/17/2011
Ms. Jennifer Cramer Hysham Qualifications (if required): ea	Director astern county weed district rep	not listed resentative	1/7/2009 9/17/2011

<u>Appointee</u>	Appointed by	Succeeds	Appointment/End Date
Ms. Michelle Miller Billings	Seed Free Forage Advisory Council Director feed pellets/cube products represer	not listed	1/7/2009 9/17/2011
Ms. Gloria Soja Helena Qualifications (if required):	Director feed pellets/cube products represer	not listed	1/7/2009 9/17/2011
Mr. Don Walker Glendive Qualifications (if required):	Director forage producer representative	reappointed	1/7/2009 9/17/2011
Public Employees' Retire Mr. Timm Twadorski Helena Qualifications (if required):	ment Board (Administration) Governor public representative	Peck	1/29/2009 4/1/2011
Respiratory Care Practition Mr. Leonard Bates Great Falls Qualifications (if required):	oners (Labor and Industry) Governor respiratory care practitioner	reappointed	1/9/2009 1/1/2013
Rep. Eileen Carney Libby Qualifications (if required):	Governor public representative	reappointed	1/9/2009 1/1/2013

<u>Appointee</u>	Appointed by	<u>Succeeds</u>	Appointment/End Date
Respiratory Care Practitioners (Labo Mr. Tony Jay Miller Joplin Qualifications (if required): respiratory	Governor	reappointed	1/9/2009 1/1/2013
State Tax Appeals Board (Governor) Ms. Karen Powell Helena Qualifications (if required): public repr	Governor	not listed	1/1/2009 1/2/2015
Statewide Independent Living Counc Ms. Donnel Neiss Missoula Qualifications (if required): public repr	Governor	Smith	1/29/2009 12/1/2010
Ms. Evelyn Pool Lincoln Qualifications (if required): public repr	Governor resentative	reappointed	1/9/2009 12/1/2011
Transportation Commission (Govern Mr. Rick Griffith Butte Qualifications (if required): resident of	Governor	reappointed	1/1/2009 1/1/2013
Ms. Diann Seymour-Winterburn Helena Qualifications (if required): resident of	Governor f District 3 and identifies her	reappointed real results as an Independent	1/1/2009 1/1/2013

<u>Appointee</u>	Appointed by	<u>Succeeds</u>	Appointment/End Date
Transportation Commission (Govern Ms. Barb Skelton Billings Qualifications (if required): resident of	Governor	reappointed	1/1/2009 1/1/2013
Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Cou	ncil (Public Health and Hur	man Services)	
Mr. Clifford Brown Hardin	Governor	Foust	1/9/2009 1/1/2012
Qualifications (if required): injury cont	rol or prevention program re	epresentative	
Ms. Julia Hammerquist Kalispell Qualifications (if required): brain injury	Governor survivor	reappointed	1/9/2009 1/1/2012
Water and Waste Water Operators' A Mr. Grant Burroughs Bozeman Qualifications (if required): wastewate	Governor	reappointed	1/9/2009 10/16/2014

Board/current position holder	Appointed by	Term end
9-1-1 Advisory Council (Administration) Mr. Chuck Winn, Bozeman Qualifications (if required): none specified	Director	5/1/2009
Mr. Joe Calnan, Montana City Qualifications (if required): none specified	Director	5/1/2009
Sheriff Cheryl Liedle, Helena Qualifications (if required): none specified	Director	5/1/2009
Mr. Fred Leistiko, Kalispell Qualifications (if required): none specified	Director	5/1/2009
Mr. Kevin Myhre, Lewistown Qualifications (if required): none specified	Director	5/1/2009
Ms. Kim Burdick, Fort Benton Qualifications (if required): none specified	Director	5/1/2009
Mr. Gary MacDonald, Wolf Point Qualifications (if required): none specified	Director	5/1/2009
Mr. Kerry O'Connell, Big Timber Qualifications (if required): none specified	Director	5/1/2009
Ms. Leah Erickson, Glasgow Qualifications (if required): none specified	Director	5/15/2009

Board/current position holder	Appointed by	Term end
9-1-1 Advisory Council (Administration) cont. Commissioner Gary A. MacDonald, Wolf Point Qualifications (if required): none specified	Director	5/15/2009
Ms. Janet Boisvert, Harlem Qualifications (if required): Montana Emergency Medical Service Association	Director representative	5/1/2009
Board of Architects (Labor and Industry) Mr. James G. Shepard, Billings Qualifications (if required): registered architect with three years continuous p	Governor ractice	3/27/2009
Board of Athletics (Labor and Industry) Mr. Don Vegge, Billings Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	4/25/2009
Board of Dentistry (Labor and Industry) Ms. Jennifer Porter, Bozeman Qualifications (if required): dental hygienist with at least 5 years experience	Governor	3/29/2009
Board of Hail Insurance (Agriculture) Ms. Trudy Laas Skari, Chester Qualifications (if required): public member	Governor	4/18/2009
Board of Livestock (Livestock) Mr. George Hammond, Hardin Qualifications (if required): cattle producer	Governor	3/1/2009

Board/current position holder	Appointed by	Term end
Board of Livestock (Livestock) cont. Mr. Brett DeBruycker, Dutton Qualifications (if required): cattle producer	Governor	3/1/2009
Board of Plumbers (Labor and Industry) Ms. Marlene Jackson, Glasgow Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	5/4/2009
Board of Real Estate Appraisers (Labor and Industry) Ms. Kathleen Susan Gallaher, Bozeman Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	5/1/2009
Mr. Darwin Ernst, Hamilton Qualifications (if required): real estate appraiser	Governor	5/1/2009
Board of Realty Regulation (Labor and Industry) Mr. Dudley L. Tyler, Livingston Qualifications (if required): real estate salesperson	Governor	5/9/2009
Clinical Laboratory Science Practitioners (Labor and Industry) Dr. Thomas Bennett, Billings Qualifications (if required): doctor of medicine qualified to direct a high complete	Governor exity laboratory	4/16/2009
Ms. Wendy Palmer, Raynesford Qualifications (if required): clinical laboratory science practitioner	Governor	4/16/2009

Board/current position holder	Appointed by	Term end
County Printing Board (Administration) Commissioner Marianne Roose, Eureka Qualifications (if required): County Commissioner	Governor	4/1/2009
Mr. Dan Killoy, Miles City Qualifications (if required): printing industry representative	Governor	4/1/2009
Mr. Milton Wester, Laurel Qualifications (if required): printing industry representative	Governor	4/1/2009
Mr. Calvin J. Oraw, Sidney Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	4/1/2009
Commissioner Gary A. MacDonald, Wolf Point Qualifications (if required): County Commissioner	Governor	4/1/2009
Family Health Advisory Council (Public Health and Human Services) Ms. Jill Baker, Great Falls Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	3/22/2009
Ms. Linda Best, Deer Lodge Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	3/22/2009
Ms. Peggy Cochran, Missoula Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	3/22/2009
Ms. Debra Donovan, Billings Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	3/22/2009

Board/current position holder	Appointed by	Term end
Family Health Advisory Council (Public Health and Human Services) cont. Dr. Jane Gillette, Bozeman Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	3/22/2009
Ms. Betty Hall-Munger, Helena Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	3/22/2009
Ms. Rhonda Howlett, Arlee Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	3/22/2009
Ms. Carol Keaster, Belt Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	3/22/2009
Ms. Janet Runnion, Box Elder Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	3/22/2009
Ms. Jeanne Seifert, Glendive Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	3/22/2009
Library Commission (State Library) Mr. Donald Allen, Billings Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	5/22/2009
Mr. Ron Moody, Lewistown Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	5/22/2009

Board/current position holder	Appointed by	Term end
MSU Billings Local Executive Board (University System) Mr. Paul Beck, Red Lodge Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	4/15/2009
Montana Cherry Commodity Advisory Committee (Agriculture) Mr. Jan Tusick, Ronan Qualifications (if required): reappointed	Governor	5/3/2009
Montana Heritage Preservation and Development Commission (Commer Mr. F.W. Bill Howell, West Yellowstone Qualifications (if required): tourist facility manager	ce) Governor	5/23/2009
Ms. Mary Oliver, Ennis Qualifications (if required): business person	Governor	5/23/2009
Montana Potato Advisory Committee (Agriculture) Mr. Bill Buyan, Sheridan Qualifications (if required): none specified	Director	5/20/2009
Mr. Art Mangels, Dillon Qualifications (if required): none specified	Director	5/20/2009
Montana State University Executive Board - Northern (University System) Mr. Jupe Compton, Havre Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	4/15/2009

Board/current position holder	Appointed by	Term end
Montana State University Local Executive Board (University System) Mr. Jay Bentley, Bozeman Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	4/15/2009
Montana State University-Great Falls College of Technology Local Execut Mr. Bryan Dunn, Great Falls Qualifications (if required): public representative	ive Board (University Sys Governor	stem) 4/15/2009
Public Employees' Retirement Board (Administration) Mr. Terrence Smith, Bozeman Qualifications (if required): public employee/defined contribution plan member	Governor	4/1/2009
Mr. Loren Bough, Big Sky Qualifications (if required): experience in investment management	Governor	4/1/2009
State Compensation Insurance Fund Board (Administration) Mr. Thomas R. Heisler, Great Falls Qualifications (if required): private enterprise	Governor	4/28/2009
UM-Western Local Executive Board (University System) General James Womack, Dillon Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	4/15/2009
University of Montana Local Executive Board (University System) Rep. Bob Ream, Helena Qualifications (if required): public representative	Governor	4/15/2009

Board/current position holder	Appointed by	Term end
University of Montana-Helena College of Technology Local Education Ms. Pamela Carlson, Helena Qualifications (if required): public representative	xecutive Board (University System) Governor	4/15/2009
University of Montana-Montana Tech Local Executive Board Ms. Anna Gallus, Butte Qualifications (if required): public representative	(University System) Governor	4/15/2009